## Argonne National Laboratory

ENERGY LEVELS AND INTENSITIES IN THE SOLUTION ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF THE TRIVALENT LANTHANIDES by
W. T. Carnall, P. R. Fields, and K. Rajnak

## DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency Thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

## DISCLAIMER

Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.

The facilities of Argonne National Laboratory are owned by the United States Government. Under the terms of a contract (W-31-109-Eng-38) between the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Argonne Universities Association and The University of Chicago, the University employs the staff and operates the Laboratory in accordance with policies and programs formulated, approved and reviewed by the Association.

## MEMBERS OF ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION

| The University of Arizona | Kansas State University | The Ohio State University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Carnegie-Mellon University | The University of Kansas | Ohio University |
| Case Western Reserve University | Loyola University | The Pennsylvania State University |
| The University of Chicago | Marquette University | Purdue University |
| University of Uinctulati | Michigan State University | Saint Louis University |
| Illinois Institute of Technology | The University of Michigan | Southern Illinoie Iniversity |
| University of Illinois | University of Minnesota | University of Texas |
| Indiana University | University of Missouri | Washington University |
| Iowa State University | Northwestern University | Wayne State University |
| I'he Universily of lowa | University of Notre Dame | The University of Wisconsin |

## LEGAL NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of Government sponsored work. Neither the United States, nor the Commission, nor any person acting on behalf of the Commission:
A. Makes any warranty or representation, expressed or implied, with respect to the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained in this report, or that the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report may not infringe privately owned rights; or
B. Assumes any liabilities with respect to the use of, or for damages resulting from the use of any information, apparatus, method, or process disclosed in this report.

As used in the above, "person acting on behalf of the Commission" includes any employee or contractor of the Commission, or employee of such contractor, to the extent that such employee or contractor of the Commission, or employee of such contractor prepares, disseminates, or provides access to, any information pursuant to his employment or contract with the Commission, or his employment with such contractor.

Printed in the United States of America<br>Available from<br>Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information<br>National Bureau of Standards, U. S. Department of Commerce<br>Springfield, Virginia 22151<br>Price: Printed Copy $\$ 3.00$; Microfiche $\$ 0.65$

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY 9700 South Cass Avenue Argonne, Illinois 60439

# ENERGY LEVELS AND INTENSITIES. IN <br> THE SOLUTION ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF $\therefore$ THE TRIVALENT LANTHANIDES 

by
W. T. Carnall, P. R. Fields, and K. Rajnak

Chemistry Division

March 1968

LECAL NOTICE
This report was prepared as an account of Government sponsored work. Neith States, nor the Commission, nor any person acting on behalf of the Comed with respect to the accuA. Makes any warranty or representation, expressed or implied, wif report, or that the use racy, completeness, or usefulness of the information contained in this report, or that. infringe of any Information, appar ar ar
B. Assumes any liabilities with respect to the use of, or for damages rest
$B$. Assures or process disclosed in this report. is any inorming " As used in the above, "person actig or employee of such contractor, to the extent that ployee or contractor of the Commission, or emplos or employee of such contractor prepares, such employee or contractor of the Commission, or employen to his employment or contract disseminates, or provides access to, any information pursuant with the Commission, or his employment with such contractor.

> THEPAGE
> WAS THIS PAGEALL WASINTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## TABLE OF•CONTENTS

Page
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 9
II. THEORY OF LANTHANIDE ABSORPTION SPECTRA ..... 11
A. Energy-level Calculations ..... 11

1. Electrostatic and Magnetic Interactions ..... 11
2. Configuration. Interaction ..... 14
3. Effect of Crystal-field Splitting on Energy-level Assignments ..... 15
B. Calculation of Band Intensities ..... 17
4. Definition of Oscillator Strength ..... 17
5. Induced Electric-dipole Transitions ..... 18
6. Magnetic-dipole Transitions ..... 19
7. Determination of the Intensity Parameters, $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\bar{\lambda}}$. ..... 22
III. EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES AND CURVE FITTING ..... 24
IV. RESULTS OF INTENSITY CORRELATIONS ..... 26
A. Discussion of Experimental Results ..... 26
8. $\operatorname{Pr}^{3+}\left(f^{2}\right)$ ..... 26
9. $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{3}\right)$ ..... 27
10. $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{4}\right)$ ..... 28
11. $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{5}\right)$ ..... 28
12. $E u^{3+}\left(f^{6}\right)$ ..... 36
13. $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{7}\right)$. ..... 38
14. $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$ ..... 43
15. $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{9}\right)$. ..... 46
16. $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{10}\right)$ ..... 50
17. $\operatorname{Er}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{11}\right)$ ..... 52
18. $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{12}\right)$ ..... 57
19. $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{13}\right)$ ..... 59
B. Conculsions ..... 59
C. Interpretation of $\widetilde{\sigma}_{\lambda}$ ..... 60
D. Symmetries That Allow Nonzero $A_{0}^{1}$ Terms ..... 62

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
V. USE OF INTENSITY CORRELATIONS TO REFINE ENERGY- LEVEL PARAMETERS ..... 63
A. Introduction ..... 63
B. Discussion of Experimental Results ..... 64

1. $\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{1}\right)$ ..... 64
2. $\operatorname{Pr}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{2}\right)$ ..... 65
3. $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{3}\right)$ ..... 66
4. $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{4}\right)$ ..... 69
5. $\operatorname{Sm}^{3+}\left(f^{5}\right)$ ..... 70
6. $E u^{3+}\left(f^{6}\right), \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}\left(f^{7}\right)$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$. ..... 72
7. $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$. ..... 72
8. $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{10}\right)$ ..... 73
9. $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{11}\right)$ ..... 74
10. $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{12}\right)$. ..... 76
11. $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{13}\right)$ ..... 77
C. Systematic Behavior of Energy-level Parameters for All Lanthanides Except $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ ..... 77
12. Introduction ..... 77
13. Slater Parameters ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{k}}$ ) ..... 78
14. Spin-orbit Coupling Constant ( $\zeta_{4 f}$ ) ..... 79
15. Configuration Interaction Parameters ( $\alpha, \beta$, and $\gamma$ ) ..... 80
D. Energy-level Calculations for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ ..... 81
16. $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{7}\right)$. ..... 81
17. $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$. ..... 83
18. $E u^{3+}\left(f^{6}\right)$. ..... 84
Vİ. CONCLUDING REMARKS. ..... 88
ACKNOW LEDGMENTS ..... 88
REFERENCES ..... 89

## LIST OF FIGURES

No. ..... Title
Page

1. Comparison of Observed Stark Components and Calculated Average Energies of Stark Components for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ with Calculated. (Four-parameter) Free-ion Levels and Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 15
2. Comparison of Attempts to "Fit" the Shape of an Observed Absorption Band with the Three Different Functions:
Gaussian, Lorentzian, and Modified Gaussian-Lorentzian ..... 25
3. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 26
4. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels. with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 27
5. Comparison of Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$ ( AQ ) ..... 28
6. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels . with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}$ (AQ) ..... 32
7. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$, ( AQ ) . ..... 36
8. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 40
9. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 43
10. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 46
11. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\cdot \mathrm{Ho}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 50
12. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\operatorname{Er}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 52
13. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 57

## LIST OF FIGURES

No. Title Page
14. Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 59
15. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Parameter $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ Obtained from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data ..... 78
16. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Ratios $F_{4} / F_{2}$ and $F_{6} / F_{2}$ Calculated from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data. ..... 79
17. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Spin-orbit Coupling Constant, $\zeta_{4 f}$, Calculated from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data ..... 79
18. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Configuration Inter- action Parameters $\alpha, \beta$, and $\gamma$ Calculated from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data. ..... 81
19. Comparison between Calculated and Experimentally Determined Energy Levels for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ ( AQ ) ..... 82

## LIST OF TABLES

No.
Title
Page
I. Values of Electrostatic and Spin-orbit Parameters Used in
Preliminary Energy Level Calculations ... . . . . . . . . . . 13
II. Comparison between the Centers of Gravity of Levels for
$\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}{ }_{\text {in }} \mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ and in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ Crystals Observed at Liquid Helium
Temperature and at Room Temperature. . . . . . . . . . . 16
III. Calculated Magnetic Dipole Oscillator Strengths for the 3+ Lanthanides.21
IV. Oscillator Strengths for $\operatorname{Pr}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 22
V. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 23
VI. Values of $\widetilde{\nabla}_{\lambda}$ for the Lanthanides in Dilute Acid ..... 27
VII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 29
VIII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 30
IX. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 31
X. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 32
XI. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 33
XII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 34
XIII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 37
XIV. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 39
XV. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 41
XVI. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 42

## LIST OF TABLES

No. Title Page
XVII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 44
XVIII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 45
XIX. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 46
$X X$. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 48
XXI. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{u}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 51
XXII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 53
XXIII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ (AQ). ..... 55
XXIV. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 56
XXV. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ ..... 58
XXVI. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}(A Q)$ ..... 58
XXVII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. ..... 59
XXVIII. Energy Level Assignments for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$. ..... 65
XXIX. Energy Level Fits to $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (Free-ion) Data ..... 67
XXX. Energy Level Parameter Values Calculated for the Trivalent Lanthanides in Various Media (in $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) ..... 68
XXXI. Energy Level Assignments for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$. ..... 75

# ENERGY LEVELS AND INTENSITIES IN THE SOLUTION ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF THE TRIVALENT LANTHANIDES 

by

W. T. Carnall, P. R. Fields, and K. Rajnak

## I. INTRODUCTION

The solution absorption spectra of the trivalent lanthanides characteristically exhibit distinctive sharp, rather weak absorption bands which have been observed primarily in the visible-near-ultraviolet region of the spectrum. Most of these bands result from transitions within the $4 f^{N} N_{\text {- }}$ electron configurations. ${ }^{67 ; 73}$ It is also characteristic of lanthanide spectra that the absorption bands are relatively insensitive to the influence of the solvent medium. This is to be expected since the $4 f$-electrons are interior to, and are well shielded by, the filled 5 s and 5 p shells. Such behavior may be contrasted to the pronounced influence of the medium on the spectra of the d-transition elements. However, weak environmental effects are observed in the absorption spectra of the lanthanides, ${ }^{15,42,72}$ and certain transitions show a particular sensitivity to the host medium. These are frequently referred to as the hypersensitive transitions. ${ }^{7,8,9,37}$

Since extensive measurements in solution have already been reported in the literature, $, 2,28,52,62$ the characteristics of lanthanide absorption spectra are relatively well known. This report is primarily concerned with the theoretical interpretation of the spectra. We will examine the extent to which experimentally measured energies and intensities of the bands can be correlated with those computed from theory.

The attempt to fit calculated energy-level schemes to experimentally observed transitions in the lanthanides has occupied.the efforts of many investigators over a number of years. Most of.this work has been directed to the studies of lanthanides incorporated in crystal media where the symmetry of the lanthanide sites is known. Although a number of such investigations were published before 1940, it was only after the advent of the tensor operator methods of Racah ${ }^{21,53}$ that it became practical to carry out the calculations for complex spectra. Considerable progress has been made in the last 20 years, but our understanding of the energy-level structures of $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}, \mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}, \mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ in crystal media is still rudimentary.

In 1962, Judd ${ }^{40}$ and Ofelt ${ }^{51}$ published theoretical treatments of the intensities of intrad-electron transitions. The experimental data necessary to examine all the ramifications of these theories were not available. However, on the basis of the intensities reported for certain bands in the solution
absorption spectra of $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ (Refs. 2 and 62), Judd was able to establish a good correlation with the theory. The computations required were formidable, and thus only the simplest configurations, $f^{2}$ and $f^{3}$, could reasonably be undertaken with hand calculations. It was clear that a detailed examination of the degree to which the theory correlated experimental data throughout the lanthanide series would require high-speed computers and considerable additional experimental data. As of 1962, the published lanthanide solution absorption spectra had already been considerably extended by unpublished work done at the Argonne National Laboratory.

In addition to the intensity correlation, the Judd-Ofelt theory held out at least the possibility of testing different models of the structure of the ion in solution. In this sense, a given lanthanide ion could be considered a probe; we would expect that the characteristics of its environment, particularly its site symmetry with respect to nearest neighbor ligands, would be reflected in measurable effects on its absorption spectrum. We:therefore undertook the project of carrying out the requisite calculations and extending the experimental work as required. This report summarizes the results we have obtained with the trivalent lanthanides. A separate report will cover similar studies of actinide spectra.

There were several prerequisites to performing the intensity calculations. It was first necessary to establish the identity of the transitions involved in a given absorption band. The techniques for doing this, Zeeman and polarization studies, are applicable to crystal spectra but not to solutions. However, the center of gravity of levels identified in crystals often occurs at very nearly the same energy in solution; so by comparison of results in the two media, a number of bands in solution have been identified. $7,8,9 ; 39$ After the comparison technique was used to identify as many levels as possible in the solution spectrum of a given lanthanide, the next step was to determine values for the interelectronic repulsion and spin-orbit coupling parameters which would generate a set of calculated energy levels in good agreement with the observed data. The description of states implicit in.these parameters was then used directly in the intensity calculations.

We were able to show that Judd's theory provided a basis for calculating intensities that were in good agreement with those observed experimentally, not only for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$, but over the entire lanthanide series. ${ }^{6,11}$ At this point, it became cléar that the intensity calculations could be viewed in a new perspective. The correlations that had been observed between theory and experiment were for the most part limited to bands in the near-infrared-yisible region of the spectrum. This was because of a lack of energy-level assignments at higher energies. We therefore used the intensity calculations as a basis for making numerous new assignments to bands observed in the ultraviolet region. Sets of electrostatic and spin-orbit parameters were then derived by a least-squares analysis of data which included the new assignments. Thus the intensity calculations became a tool for elucidating the energy-level structure of all of the hydrated lanthanide ions.

## II. THEORY OF LANTHANIDE ABSORPTION SPECTRA

## A. Energy-level Calculations

The theoretical treatment of lanthanide absorption spectra is discussed in considerable detail in numerous articles and books. We will follow the formalism used by Wybourne, ${ }^{73}$ and only present a brief summary here.

The total energy of a system consisting of a point nucleus of infinite mass, surrounded by $N$ electrons can be represented by the Hamiltonian

$$
\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{H}_{0}+\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}+\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{so}}+\Delta
$$

where $H_{0}$ represents the kinetic energy of all the electrons and the Coulomb interaction with the nucleus; $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is the Coulomb interaction between pairs of electrons; $H_{s o}$ represents the coupling of spin and orbital angular momenta, which is the most important magnetic interaction for f-electrons; and $\Delta$ represents higher-order interactions.

Using a central field approximation which assumes that each electron moves independently in an average spherically symmetric potential, we can solve for the energies of the different configurations. Calculations of this type show that the $f$ N configuration is the lowest-energy configuration for the trivalent lanthanides, and this is confirmed experimentally. ${ }^{19}$

Since it can be demonstrated that the term $H_{0}$ does not affect. the energy-level structure within a given configuration, and since the absorption spectra of the trivalent lanthanides at $<50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ involve, almost exclusively, transitions between states within the $f \mathrm{~N}$ configuration, we need not concern ourselves with $\mathrm{H}_{0}$ any further. A substantial simplification is also possible in the formulation of $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$. Including the effect of electrons in closed shells in the calculation merely shifts the energy of a configuration; thus, for our purposes it is sufficient to consider only the electrostatic interaction between electrons in the incomplete 4 f shell.

1. Electrostatic and Magnetic Interactions

The energy arising from the remaining first-order terms in the Hamiltonian, $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{\text {so }}$, can be written in the form

$$
\mathrm{E}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{e}}+\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{so}}
$$

where

$$
E_{e}=\sum_{k=0}^{6} f^{k} F_{k} \quad \text { (k even) }
$$

and

$$
\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{SO}}=\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{So}} \zeta_{\mathrm{nf}} \quad(\text { for the lanthanides, } \mathrm{n}=4)
$$

Higher-order interactions will be discussed in Section A. 2 below.
The electrostatic energy is expressed as a sum of radial integrals $F_{k}$ and coefficients $f k$, which represent the angular part of the interaction. Similarly, $A_{\text {so }}$ represents the angular part of the spin-orbit interaction, and $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$ is a radial integral. The angular parts of both perturbation energies can be evaluated by using Racah's tensor operator formalism ${ }^{53}$ and an intermediate coupling scheme with Russell-Saunders (SLJ) basis states. Since evaluation of the radial integrals must be approximate in the absence of reliable wave functions, these integrals are, in practice, treated as parameters to be determined from experimental data. Since $\mathrm{f}^{\circ}=\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{N}-1)$, the effect of $\mathrm{F}_{0}$ is to shift the energies of all the levels in the $f^{\mathrm{N}}$ configuration equally. Thus $\mathrm{F}_{0}$ does not play a role in the level assignments. There are, therefore, three parameters, $F_{2}, F_{4}$, and $F_{6}$, associated with electrostatic interactions, and one parameter, $\zeta_{4 f}$, associated. with the spin-orbit interaction. All must be determined by a fit to observed energy levels for which $J$-assignments have been made.

For the more complex spectra, the data obtained using crystal media are incomplete. In most instances, assignments have been made only to rather low-lying levels: the ground-term multiplet and the first few excited multiplet levels. Even this limited information can; however, be used to obtain an initial set of values for $F_{2}, F_{4}, F_{6}$, and $\zeta_{4 f}$. If it assumed that the 4 f radial-wave function is hydrogenic, values for the ratios $\mathrm{F}_{4} / \mathrm{F}_{2}$ and $F_{6} / F_{2}$ can be calculated, to give the following results: ${ }^{21}$

$$
F_{4} / F_{2}=41 / 297
$$

and

$$
F_{6} / F_{2}=175 / 11583
$$

Further, an initial estimate for $F_{2}$ can be obtained from the formula ${ }^{21}$

$$
F_{2}=12.4(\mathrm{Z}-34) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}
$$

Although these approximate parameters produce a satisfactory fit to the lowlying levels, it should be emphasized that they may give a completely invalid picture of the energy-level scheme at high energies.

In practice, the methods of Racah ${ }^{53}$ are used in calculating the matrix elements of electrostatic interaction. It is therefore advantageous to construct operators that have simple transformation properties with
respect to the symmetry groups that are used to classify the states. In . this system, the electrostatic energy becomes

$$
E=\sum_{k=0}^{3} e_{k} E^{k}
$$

where the $e_{k}$ are the angular parts of the new operators and $E^{k}$ are linear combinations of the $F_{k}$, as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E^{1}=\frac{1}{9}\left(70 F_{2}+231 F_{4}+2002 F_{6}\right) ; \\
& E^{2}=\frac{1}{9}\left(F_{2}-3 F_{4}+7 F_{6}\right) \\
& E^{3}=\frac{1}{3}\left(5 F_{2}+6 F_{4}-91 F_{6}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

As with $F_{0}, E^{0}$ does not play a role in the level assignments. The initial sets of parameters $E^{k}$ and $F_{k}$ derived during the present investigation are given in Table I.

TABLE I. Values of Electrostatic and Spin-orbit Parameters Used in Preliminary Energy Level Calculations

|  | No. of <br> f -electrons | $\mathrm{E}^{1}$ | $\mathrm{E}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{E}^{3}$ | $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$ | $F_{2}$ | $F_{4}$ | $F_{6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ | 2 | 4811.2 | 20.889 | 454.27 | 714.93 | 304.7 | 50.80 | 5.114 |
| $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ | 3 | 5004.5 | 24.520 | 489.60 | 886.89 | 330.9 | 49.03 | 5.272 |
| $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$ | 4 | 4989.6 | 21.014 | 516.33 | 1019.1 | 325.6 | 56.14 | 4.569 |
| $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}$ | 5 | 5596.4 | 29.850 | 545.88 | 1177.6 | 377.8 | 50.64 | 6.104 |
| $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ | 6 | 6582.0 | 32.506 | 775.94 | 1297.4 | 470.6 | 70.91 | 4.953 |
| $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ | 7 | 6353.9 | 43.670 | 715.78 | 1460.6 | 487.4 | 45.97 | 6.216 |
| $\mathrm{~Tb}^{3+}$ | 8 | 6558.1 | 34.631 | 691.01 | 1707.0 | 455.0 | 62.60 | 6.349 |
| $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ | 9 | 5962.1 | 23.833 | 580.81 | 1906.1 | 375.2 | 67.36 | 5.910 |
| $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ | 10 | 6581.6 | 29.839 | 602.00 | 2123.4 | 416.0 | 66.37 | 7.385 |
| $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ | 11 | 6646.9 | 31.097 | 633.89 | 2390.2 | 430.2 | 66.75 | 7.139 |
| $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$ | 12 | 6835.6 | 33.062 | 657.63 | 2652.0 | 447.6 | 67.12 | 7.336 |

The energies of the low-lying levels are primarily a function of $\zeta_{4 f}$, so that the $E^{k}$ parameters are only well defined if a number of levels belonging to different multiplets can be assigned. This usually requires making assignments at higher energies, and making such assignments is usually difficult. Many of the values of $E^{k}$ and $\zeta_{4 f}$ reported in the literature. are not the result of a true least-squares fitting process where enough levels were assigned to adequately define each parameter. Frequently, the parameters quoted are closely related to those predicted assuming that the

4f wave functions are hydrogenic. All the parameters reported in the present study were determined as the result of a least-squares fitting process. The foregoing includes the parameters calculated from levels observed in crystal media.

## 2. Configuration Interaction

It has been shown ${ }^{12,55,56,64}$ that the effects of configuration interaction must frequently be considered in order to obtain an adequate interpretation of the energy-level schemes of lanthanide ions. This can be accomplished in second-order perturbation theory by adding to the Hamiltonian certain model interactions acting wholly within the $f^{\mathbb{N}}$ configuration. ${ }^{57}$ Such a procedure accounts for the part of the interaction that does not have the same angular form as the coefficients, $e_{k}$, of the electrostatic interaction parameters. The part that does have the same form as $e_{k}$ is automatically absorbed in the $E^{k}$ parameters. For $f^{N}$ configurations, the additional interactions may be written as $H^{\prime}=\alpha L(L+1)+\beta G\left(G_{2}\right)+\gamma G\left(R_{7}\right)$, where $\alpha, \beta$, and $\gamma$ are linear combinations of radial integrals and are treated as adjustable parameters. $G\left(G_{2}\right)$ and $G\left(R_{7}\right)$ are eigenvalues of Casimir's operator for the groups $G_{2}$ and $R_{7}$, respectively, and have been tabulated by Wybourne. ${ }^{73}$ The parameters $\alpha$ and $\beta$ have been determined previously for some ions, but crystal studies frequently do not allow assignment of a sufficient number of levels for a least-squares fit of six parameters $\left(E^{1}, E^{2}, E^{3}, \zeta_{4 f}, \alpha\right.$, and $\beta$ ). The $\gamma$ used by Trees ${ }^{66}$ is $1 / 12$ of the $\beta$ used here. The $\gamma G\left(R_{7}\right)$ is related to the correction $\beta Q$ used by Racah ${ }^{54}$ and Trees. ${ }^{66}$ It is expected to be important only when large components in the eigenvectors of the observed levels have a seniority number different from that of the ground state. An attempt to determine $\gamma$ has previously been possible only for the free-ion spectrum of $\mathrm{Pr}^{2+}$ (Ref. 58). In the present work, however, levels have been observed that have sufficient dependence on states of different seniority from that of the ground state to allow determination of $\gamma$ for all of the trivalent lanthanides from $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ through $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$. Note that $\gamma$ and $\mathrm{E}^{1}$ are not independent; they are related by a common term, $S(S+1)$, in their coefficients. Thus, changes in $E^{1}$ are expected when $\gamma$ is added to the calculation.

In Fig. l, the results of calculating the energy levels by diagonalizing the combined matrices of electrostatic and spin-orbit interaction are compared to the experimental data for the case of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}\left(4 \mathrm{f}^{2}\right)$. For two $f$-electrons, in the absence of any interaction with the environment (freeion spectra), the spectrum should be composed of 13 levels, each ( $2 \mathrm{~J}+1$ ) fold degenerate. Additional splitting does occur when the ion is incorporated in either a solid or liquid matrix. The crystal field levels for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ (Ref. 13) are shown in Line A of Fig. l. The centers of gravity of the crystal-field manifolds are shown in Line B. The latter is the type of spectrum that would be observed for the free ion. The levels calculated by fitting
the data of Line $B$ with four parameters ( $E^{1}, E^{2}, E^{3}$, and $\zeta_{4 f}$ ) are given in Line C. The spectrum of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in dilute acid solution is shown at the bottom of Fig. 1. Thus, we characteristically find a band in solution corresponding to a given set of crystal levels in a solid matrix. The individual components that make up the band are not usually resolved. For our purposes, we identify the center of gravity of the band with the appropriate free-ion level.


Fig. 1
Comparison of (A) Observed Stark Components ${ }^{13}$ and (B) Calculated Average Energies of Stark Components for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ with (C) Calculated (Fourparameter) Free-ion Levels and $\mathrm{Ob}-$ served Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (AQ)

Detailed studies of lanthanide spectra in crystalline matrices require measurements taken at liquid-helium temperature. The ground level of a lanthanide ion is also split into Stark components by the crystal field, and only at very low temperatures is there assurance that all transitions arise from the lowest Stark level. Instead of placing the ground level at zero energy for parameter-fitting purposes, we have adopted the procedure of assigning it an energy corresponding to the center of gravity of the Stark components of the ground term in a suitable crystalline matrix.
3. Effect of Crystal-field Splitting on Energy-level Assignments

At room temperature, one can usually assume that a small percentage of the transitions may arise even from the highest Stark components of the ground level. One would, therefore, predict that a band observed at room temperature would be appreciably broadened by the presence of additional components on the low-energy side, compared to the band observed at low temperatures. Thus if an energy corresponding to the center of such a broadened band is assigned to the transition in question, an error (always in the direction of too low an energy) would result. Actually, the indicated effect is small.

Since the energies of the crystal-field components of many of the levels for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 5) and in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ (Ref. 14) have already been recorded in the literature, we examined the spectra of similar crystals at room temperature. The spectra were recorded with the same instrument that was used in all the other work reported here. Energies were assigned on the same basis as that used for the solution spectra. The results are given in Table II. In general, the satellites to a band arising fromtransitions
that originate in one of the higher Stark components of the ground level are relatively weak and do not appreciably affect the center of gravity observed at room temperature as compared to that established at liquid-helium temperature. In some cases, the satellites are well resolved from the principal band and can be clearly identified. For example, the incompletely resolved group of bands centered at $11,441 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ could be assigned to transitions arising from the lowest Stark component in the ground level and terminating in the ${ }^{4} F_{3 / 2}$ level. Two isolated satellites, one centered at $11,322 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and a second weaker band at $11,198 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, were assigned to transitions from known Stark components of the ground level ${ }^{5}$ at 115 and $244 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, respectively. We concluded that except in cases of resolved satellites, the process of assigning energies based on centers of gravity of bands observed at room temperature does not appear to be subject to any consistent error. Consequently, this procedure has been followed throughout the investigation.

TABLE II. Comparison between the Centers of Gravity of Levels for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ and in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ Crystals Observed at Liquid He Temperature and at Room Temperature

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ |  | $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\nu \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ (liquid He$)^{5}$ | $\nu \mathrm{cm}^{-1(\mathrm{a})}$ | $\nu \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ (liquid He) ${ }^{14}$ | $\nu \mathrm{cm}^{-1(\mathrm{a})}$ |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2}$ | 4010 | 3937 | 4089 | 4000 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$ | - | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{3 / 2}$ | 11439 | 11441 | 11613 | 11600 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ | 12466 | 12422 | 12610 | 2610 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{9 / 2}$ | 126.8 | - | 12707 \} | , |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2}$ | 13437 \} | 13386 | 13646 | 3586 |
| ${ }^{4} S_{3} / 2$ | 13524 \} | 13386 | 13646 | 13586 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2}$ | 14722 | 14577 | 14849 | 14792 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ | 15935 | 15847 | 16050 | 16025 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{5 / 2}$ | 17135 | 17094 | $17328^{\text {b }}$ ( $\}$ |  |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G}_{7 / 2}$ | - | - | $17551{ }^{\text {b }}$ \} | 17391 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{13 / 2}$ | - | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{7 / 2}$ | 19020 | 18939 | 19239 | 19230 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2}$ | 19434 | 19379 | $19700^{\text {b }}$ | 19607 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2}$ | - | 20876 | - | - |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2}$ | 21056 | 21141 | - | - |
| $\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{D},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}\right)_{3 / 2}$ | 21129 |  | - | - |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$ | 21426 \} | 21459 | - | - |
| ${ }^{2} P_{1 / 2}$ | 23214 | 23239 | 23468 | 23474 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ | 23780 | 23781 | - | - |

(a)Present measurement for center of band observed at room temperature.
(b) Approximate center of gravity calculated from incomplete data.

## B. Calculation of Band Intensities

Any theoretical consideration of the intensities of the intra $f \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{N}_{-}$ electron transitions observed in trivalent lanthanide spectra must begin with a determination of the possible mechanisms involved. This problem has been examined in detail. ${ }^{2,6 ; 40,67}$ The results show that there is some magnetic-dipole character in a few transitions, but only extremely weak contributions occur via an electric-quadrupole mechanism. An induced electric-dipole mechanism must be invoked to account for the intensities observed for most of the bands. The designation induced or forced electric dipole is used to acknowledge the fact that true electric-dipole transitions require the initial and final states to be of different parity, whereas for transitions occurring within the $f^{\mathrm{N}}$ configurations, the initial and final states have the same parity. In contrast to the foregoing, electric-quadrupole and magnetic-dipole transitions within the $f^{\mathrm{N}}$ configuration are (parity) allowed. Since the intensities of the intra $\mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}}$-electron transitions are extremely weak in comparison to true electric-dipole transitions, these intensities can be accounted for by assuming that a small amount of the character of higherlying configurations of opposite parity is mixed into the $f^{N_{-}}$electron states. It is postulated that this mixing is accomplished via the odd terms in the potential due to the ligand field experienced by the lanthanide ion. Note that in:ligand fields with inversion symmetry there are no odd terms to induce such mixing.

## 1. Definition of Oscillator Strength

Experimentally determined band intensities are related to the probability for absorption of radiant energy $P$ (oscillator strength) by the expression ${ }^{33}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
P=\frac{2303 \mathrm{mc}^{2}}{N \pi \mathrm{e}^{2}} \int \epsilon_{\mathrm{i}}(\sigma) \mathrm{d} \sigma=4.32 \times 10^{-9} \int \epsilon_{\mathrm{i}}(\sigma) \mathrm{d} \sigma, \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\epsilon$ is the molar absorptivity of the band at an energy $\sigma\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, and the other symbols have théir usual meaning. Notice that $P$ is a dimensionless quanitity. The values of $P$ reported here may be compared directly with those of Hoogschagen and co-workers; ${ }^{32,33}$ although these workers calculated $\epsilon$ in terms of $\ln \left(I_{0} / I\right)=2.303 \log \left(I_{0} / I\right)$ instead of the formula used here,

$$
\epsilon=\frac{1}{c \cdot l} \log \frac{I_{0}}{I},
$$

where
$c=$ concentration of the lanthanide in moles $/$ liter,
$\ell=$ light path in solution $(\mathrm{cm})$
and

$$
\log \left(I_{0} / I\right)=\text { optical density measured at } \sigma \mathrm{cm}^{-1} .
$$

The maximum molar absorptivities of lanthanide absorption bands in dilute aqueous solutions are seldom greater than 10 and average nearer to unity. Oscillator strengths of these bands are of the order of $1 \times 10^{-6}$.
2. Induced Electric-dipole Transitions

Judd ${ }^{40}$ has shown that the oscillator strength of an induced electric-dipole transition may be related to the frequency of the transition ( $\nu$ ) expressed in sec ${ }^{-1}$, and the square of the matrix elements of the unit tensor operators $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ connecting the initial and final states ( $\psi \mathrm{J}$ and $\psi^{\prime} \mathrm{J}^{\prime}$ ) via three complex expressions $T_{\lambda}(\lambda=2,4$, and 6). These three quantities are related to the radial parts of the $4 f$ N wave functions, to the wave functions of perturbing configurations such as $4 f^{N-15 d}$, the refractive index of the medium, and the ligand field parameters that characterize the environmental field. In principle, they can be calculated. In practice, as with the Slater integrals, they are treated as parameters to be determined from experimental data. Judd's result is given as

$$
\begin{equation*}
P=\sum_{\lambda=2,4,6} T_{\lambda} \nu\left(f^{N} \psi J\left\|_{U}(\lambda)\right\| f^{N} \psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right)^{2} . \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the development of this expression, the relevant matrix elements were summed over the projection quantum numbers ( m ) and it was assumed that the crystal components of the ground level are equally populated.

The intermediate-coupling eigenvectors $\left|f{ }^{\mathrm{N}} \psi \mathrm{J}\right\rangle$ in the $\left|f \mathrm{f}_{\alpha S L J}\right\rangle$ basis are of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}} \psi \mathrm{~J}\right\rangle=\sum_{\alpha, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{~L}} \mathrm{C}(\alpha, \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{~L}) \mid \mathrm{f}^{\left.\mathrm{N}_{\alpha S L J}\right\rangle} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C(\alpha, S, L)$ are the numerical coefficients resulting from the simultaneous diagonalization of the electrostatic and spin-orbit matrices. These eigenvectors were used to transform matrix elements, calculated in the LS-basis, into the intermediate-coupling scheme.

The matrix elements of Eq. 2 were calculated in the LS-basis by using the equation ${ }^{41}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(f^{\left.N_{\alpha S L J}\left\|U^{(\lambda)}\right\| f^{N_{\alpha}}{ }^{\prime} S L^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right)=(-1)^{S+L^{\prime}+J+\lambda}\left[(2 J+1)\left(2 J^{\prime}+1\right)\right]^{1 / 2} \quad\left\{\begin{array}{lll}
J & J^{\prime} \lambda \\
L^{\prime} & L & S
\end{array}\right\}}\right. \\
& \quad\left({ }_{f} N_{\alpha S L}\left\|U^{(\lambda)}\right\| f N_{\alpha^{\prime} S L^{\prime}}\right) . \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

The reduced matrix elements on the right-hand side of Eq. 4 were taken from the tables of Nielson and Koster. ${ }^{50}$. The matrix elements of Eq. 4 were then transformed from the LS-basis states to the intermediate-coupling scheme before being squared and substituted. into Eq. 2.

The frequency of the transition $\nu$, which appears in Eq. 2, can be expressed in terms of the measured energy in $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}(\sigma)$, using the identity $\nu=c \sigma$. In addition, the parameters $T_{\lambda}$ contain the weighting factor $(2 \mathrm{~J}+1)^{-1}$. To facilitate the comparison of the parameters. for different ions, it is desirable to extract this factor. Thus we chose to rewrite Eq. 2 in the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
P=\sum_{\lambda=2,4,6} \frac{\sigma_{\lambda \sigma}\left({ }_{f}{ }^{\mathrm{N}} \psi J\left\|U^{(\lambda)}\right\| \mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}} \psi!\mathrm{J}^{\prime}\right)^{2}}{2 \mathrm{~J}+1}, \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\sigma_{\lambda}=(2 J+1) \mathrm{T}_{\lambda} \dot{c}(\mathrm{~cm})
$$

3. Magnetic-dipole Transitions

The oscillator strength for a magnetic-dipole transition is given by ${ }^{2,73}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{M.D}:}=\frac{8 \pi^{2} \mathrm{mc}}{3 \mathrm{he}^{2}} \sigma \frac{\mathcal{S}\left(\psi \mathrm{~J} ; \psi^{\prime} \mathrm{J}^{\prime}\right)}{2 \mathrm{~J}+1} \eta=\mathrm{P}^{\prime} \eta \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathcal{S}$ is the line strength whose square root is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{S}^{1 / 2}\left(\psi J ; \psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right)=\frac{-\mathrm{e}}{2 \mathrm{mc}}\left(\psi J\|\dot{L}+2 \mathrm{~S}\| \psi^{\prime} \mathrm{J}^{\prime}\right) \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The nonzero matrix elements will be those diagonal in the quantum numbers $\alpha, S$, and L. Equation 7 was evaluated for all three cases permitted by the $\Delta J=0, \pm 1$ selection rule using the following relationships $:^{2 ; 73}$

$$
\begin{gather*}
1) \mathrm{J}=\mathrm{J}^{\prime} \\
(\alpha \mathrm{SLJ}\|\mathrm{~L}+2 \mathrm{~S}\| \alpha \mathrm{SLJ})=\mathrm{g} \hbar \sqrt{\mathrm{~J}(\mathrm{~J}+1)(2 \mathrm{~J}+1)} \tag{8}
\end{gather*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left.g=1+\frac{J(J+1)+S(S+1)-L(L+1)}{2 J(J+1)} ; \quad 2\right) \\
\therefore \quad J=J-1 \\
\left(\alpha S L J|\mid L+2 S \| \alpha S L J-1)=\hbar \sqrt{\frac{(S+L+J+1)(S+L+1-J)(J+S-L)(J+L-S)}{4 J}} ;\right. \tag{.9}
\end{gather*}
$$

3) $\mathrm{J}^{\prime}=\cdot \mathrm{J}+1$
$\left(\alpha S L J|\|L+2 S \mid\| \alpha S L+1)=\hbar \sqrt{\frac{(S+L+J+2)(S+J+1-L)(L+J+1-S)(S+L-J)}{4(J+1)}}\right.$.

The matrix elements calculated from Eqs. 8-10 were transformed into the intermediate coupling scheme and the magnetic-dipole oscillator strengths computed by using Eq. 6.

The magnetic-dipole oscillator strength is directly proportional to the refractive index, $\eta$. It was therefore necessary to include this factor in the calculation. A refractive index factor $\chi=\left(\eta^{2}+2\right)^{2} / 9 \eta$ also occurs in the parameter $\mathscr{J}_{\lambda}$. Since the solutions examined were dilute both in terms of lanthanide and acid concentration, $\eta$ was taken as that of pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{34}$ Calculation showed that $\chi$ changed less than $3 \%$ (from 1.179 to 1.208) in the spectral range $8000-32,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and only $5 \%$ between 32,500 and $50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Since we are mainly concerned with the relative values of $\sigma_{\lambda}$ over the series, we treated $\chi$ as a constant equal to unity in the induced electric-dipole calculations.

To compare the results tabulated here with those published elsewhere, the following conversion factors are given:
(a) $\sigma_{\lambda}=(2 \mathrm{~J}+1) \subset \mathrm{T}_{\lambda}$ (Judd)
(b) Krupke ${ }^{44}$ has applied Judd's expression to the spectra of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}, \mathrm{Nd}^{3+}, \mathrm{Er}^{3+}, \mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}$ in matrices of solid $\mathrm{Y}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$. The value of $f$ (oscillator strength) is identical to $P$ in the present report, and Krupke's $\bar{\Omega}_{\lambda}$ is related to $\sigma_{\lambda}$ by the expression

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sigma_{\lambda} & =\frac{8 \pi^{2} \mathrm{mc}}{3 \mathrm{~h}} \chi \bar{\Omega}_{\lambda} \\
& =1.085 \times 10^{11} \chi \bar{\Omega}_{\lambda} .
\end{aligned}
$$

We assume $\chi_{\mathrm{AVE}}\left(\mathrm{Y}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right) \sim 1.9$ and $\chi_{\mathrm{AVE}}\left(\mathrm{LaF}_{3}\right) \sim 1.4$.
In the relatively few transitions where the calculated magneticdipole oscillator strength ( $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{M}} . \mathrm{D}$.) constituted an appreciable fraction of the total oscillator strength of the corresponding absorption band, $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{TOT}}$, a correction was made. The residual, $P_{\text {TOT }}-P_{\text {M.D. }}$, was used as the induced electric-dipole intensity. Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strengths for all the $3+$ lanthanides were obtained from Table III, where $\mathrm{Pr}^{\prime} \times 10^{8}$ (Eq. 6) is the quantity tabulated. For dilute acid solutions, $\eta=1.33$ was used to obtain $P_{M}$.D.

TABLE III. Calculated Magnetic Dipole Oscillator Strengths for the 3+ Lanthanides ${ }^{\text {a }}$


[^0]4. Determination of the Intensity Parameters, $\nabla_{\lambda}$

The parameters $\mathscr{J}_{\lambda}$ are a function of the quantities that describe the immediate environment of the ion, the index of refraction of the medium, and the radial-wave functions of the states involved. ${ }^{40}$ Since we are not at this time able to calculate $\boldsymbol{J}_{\lambda}$, although in principle this could be done, we adopted a semiempirical procedure for testing the validity of the theory. The quantities $\widetilde{J}_{\lambda}$ were evaluated by relating the experimentally determined oscillator strength, $P$, to the energy of the transition, $\sigma$; and the calculated matrix elements of the operator $U(\lambda)$.

Typical sets of experimental oscillator strengths and calculated matrix elements are shown for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in Tables IV and V.* Where two or

TABLEIV. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Range encompassing observed band(s).
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {This fit included the six indicated bands. }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \boldsymbol{J}_{2}=-309.6 \pm 147.6 \times 10^{-9} \\
& \boldsymbol{J}_{4}=17.28 \pm 6.66 \times 10^{-9} \\
& \boldsymbol{J}_{6}=32.22 \pm 9.09 \times 10^{-9}
\end{aligned}
$$

c This fit included data for five bands; the band extending from 5800 to $7700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was not included.
$\sigma_{2}=42.0 \pm 91.8 \times 10^{-9}$
$\boldsymbol{J}_{4}=7.4 \pm 3.2 \times 10^{-9}$
$\sigma_{6}=41.2 \pm 3.8 \times 10^{-9}$

[^1]TABLE V. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U(\lambda)$ for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| S'L'J' | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{exp}} \mathrm{t} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{c a l c}^{a} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \Delta E \\ \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{U}(2)^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{U}(4)^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{U}(6)^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ | $200^{\text {c }}$ | 245 | -45 | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | $2360^{\circ}$ | 2322 | 38 | 0.1095. | 0.2017 | 0.6109 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ | 4500 | 4496 | 4 | 0.0001 | 0.0330 | 0.1395 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 5200 | 5149 | 51 | 0.5089 | 0.4032 | 0.1177 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ | 6500 | 6540 | -40 | 0.0654 | 0.3469 | 0.6983 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ | 6950 | 6973 | -23 | 0.0187 | 0.0500 | 0.4849 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{G}_{4}$ | 9900 | 9885 | 15 | 0.0012 | 0.0072 | 0.0266 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ | 16840 | 16840 | 0 | 0.0026 | 0.0170 | 0.0520 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P} 0$ | 20750 | 20706 | 44 | 0 | 0.1728 | 0 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ | 21300 | 21330 | -30 | 0 | 0.1707 | 0 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ | $21500^{\text {c }}$ | 21500 | 0 | 0.0093 | 0.0517 | 0.0239 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{2}$ | 22520 | 22535 | -15 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0362 | 0.1355 |
| ${ }^{1} S_{0}$ | $46900^{\text {c }}$ | 46900 | 0 | 0 | 0.0070 | 0 |
| RMS Deviation |  |  | 48 |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
$\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{U}(\lambda)}=\left[\psi J\left\|_{\mathrm{U}}{ }^{(\lambda)}\right\| \psi^{\prime} \mathrm{J}^{\prime}\right]^{2}$.
${ }^{c}$ Assumed energy based on data in Ref. 13 and 47.
more transitions gave rise to a band system that could not be clearly resolved into the requisite components, the total area was measured and equated to the combined matrix elements of the transitions involved. A least-squares analysis was used to obtain the optimum set of the parameters $\sigma_{2}, \sigma_{4}$, and $\boldsymbol{J}_{6}$. The statistical significance of the parameters was gauged by computing their standard errors in the usual manner. The root-meansquare (rms) deviation of the observed and calculated oscillator strengths was defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{RMS}=\left(\frac{\text { sum of squares of deviations }}{\text { number of observations--number of parameters }}\right)^{1 / 2} \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

## III. EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES AND CURVE FITTING

The absorption spectra reported here were observed by using a highresolution, prism-grating recording spectrophotometer with a useful spectral range of 0.19-2.6 $\mu$. The lanthanides used, except for $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$, were supplied as oxides of $>99.9 \%$ purity. Crystals of $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ doped with $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ were obtained through the courtesy of J. G. Conway, University of California. The techniques for purifying and obtaining the solution spectra of $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$ have already been described. ${ }^{8}$ Both dilute $\mathrm{DClO}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ were used as solvent media. The former was useful in extending the region in which absorption bands could be measured in the near infrared. ${ }^{11}$ No difference was observed in measurements in the two solvents in the visible-ultraviolet region.

The spectral data were recorded on punched cards via digital readout equipment connected directly to the spectrophotometer. The data for any single curve or set of curves were then read into a computer and resolved into a suitable number of components ( m ) to enable evaluation of the total area involved. Originally, we used a Gaussian function as the basis for resolution and curve fitting. ${ }^{6}$ Subsequently it became clear that a function intermediate between a Gaussian, where the tailing is not as great as that observed experimentally, and a Lorentzian, where the tailing is excessive, would be useful.

The modified Gaussian-Lorentzian function adopted had the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
y=\sum_{i=1}^{m} \frac{a_{i}}{\left(\frac{x-b_{i}}{c_{i}}\right)^{2}+1} \exp \left[-\frac{1}{K}\left(\frac{x-b_{i}}{c_{i}}\right)^{2}\right] \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$m$ is the number of components in the band,
$a_{i}$ is the peak of height,
$b_{i}$ is the energy at which $a_{i}$ is observed,
$c_{i}$ is related to the width of the peak,
and
$\mathrm{K} \geq \mathrm{l}$ and integral.
After attempting to fit several different experimental absorption bands with the foregoing function, varying the value of $K$, we found that $\mathrm{K}=24$ gave the best agreement with the area obtained independently by integration over the observed data points. The attempt to "fit" the band due to the transition from the ground state to the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ level in $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ is shown in Fig. 2 to illustrate the difference in results obtained with the pure Gaussian,
the pure Lorentzian, and the modified function finally adopted. Of course, in some other cases the data were fit almost equally well with pure Gaussian curves. It should be emphasized that the modified function was developed from an examination of the experimental data and was not derived from theoretical considerations.


Fig. 2. Comparison of Attempts to "Fit" the Shape of an Observed Absorption Band with the Three Different Functions: Gaussian, Lorentzian, and Modified Gaussian-Lorentzian. 000000 observed data points; ------- resultant two components based upon computer resolution using one of the functions; and -_ sum of the two component curves.

## IV. RESULTS OF INTENSITY CORRELATIONS

## A. Discussion of Experimental Results

$$
\text { 1. } \operatorname{Pr}^{3+}\left(f^{2}\right)
$$

In an earlier attempt to fit the expcrimental intensity data for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ using Gaussian curves as a basis for integrating observed absorption bands, we found that $\sigma_{2}$ was particularly poorly determined. ${ }^{6}$ Subsequent recalculation of the data using matrix elements based on a better energylevel fit and resolution of the complex ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}-{ }^{1} \mathrm{I}$ structure based upon the Gaussian-Lorentzian function, has clarified some aspects of the problem (as shown in Table V).

We were not able to resolve the complex band due to transitions to the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ levels near $6700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, shown in Fig. 3, but we resolved the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}-{ }^{1} \mathrm{I}$ group into components due to ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0},{ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{2}$, and the combined ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}+{ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ transitions. Thus the parameters $\mathscr{J}_{\lambda}$ were determined by a fit to a maximum of six bands (as shown in Table IV).


Fig. 3
Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (AQ)
A. Experimentally determined free-ion levels of. $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (Ref. 64).
B. Average energies of Stark levels for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 59).
C. Average energies of Stark levels for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ (Ref. 13).
D. Calculated (seven-parameter) free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.
121-951 Rev. 3
The large matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(4)}$ and $\mathbf{U}^{(6)}$ for the ${ }^{3} F_{3}$ and ${ }^{3} F_{4}$ transitions, together with values for $\sigma_{4}$ and $\sigma_{6}$ computed for the visible region of the spectrum, predicted much more intensity near $6700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ than was actually observed (as shown in Table IV). When the $6700-\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ band is included in the fitting process, a negative value is calculated for $\mathcal{J}_{2}$, since within the framework of the problem this is the only mechanism to compensate for the excessively large oscillator strength computed from $\boldsymbol{J}_{4}$ and $\boldsymbol{J}_{6}$. No additional weighting factors were used in obtaining the indicated fit.

In fitting the experimental data for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$, Krupke ${ }^{44}$ obtained good agreement between observed and calculated intensities for the infrared portion of the spectrum and a poor fit (values of $P_{\text {calc }}$ that were too small) to the observed intensities due to ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}+{ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{2}{ }^{3}$. Thus, in effect the results were similar to those obtained in solution, and we conclude that Judd's theory cannot fully account for the intensity relationships in $\operatorname{Pr}^{3+}$. Since we were able to fit the energy-level scheme quite satisfactorily, the
problem is not one of poorly determined electrostatic and spin-orbit parameters. Clearly we can force a good fit on the bands observed in solution in the visible-near-infrared region, and argue that the resulting poor fit to the ${ }^{3} P-{ }^{1}$ I group is related to the proximity of the excited $f^{N-1} d$ configuration. ${ }^{17,47}$. However, the resulting parameters.involve a negative value for $\sigma_{2}$; and this is inconsistent with Judd's theory.
2. $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{3}\right)$

Recalculation of the intensity parameters for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ based on more extensive experimental data and on an improved energy-level fit to the bands observed in solution (as shown in Table VI), has only

TABLE VI. Values of $\sigma_{\lambda}$ for the Lanthanides in Dilute Acid

|  | $\sigma_{2} \times 10^{9}(\mathrm{~cm})$ | $\sigma_{4} \times 10^{9}(\mathrm{~cm})$ | $J_{6} \times 10^{9}(\mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Pr} 3+$ | 42.0. 91.8 | $7.4 \pm 3.2$ | $41.2 \pm 3.8$ |
| $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ | $1.20 \pm 0.41$ | $6.44 \pm 0.36$ | $10.2 \pm 0.54$ |
| Pm ${ }^{3+}$ | $3.61 \pm 0.31$ | $3.25 \pm 0.48$ | $5.42 \pm 0.27$ |
| $5 \mathrm{~m}^{3+}$ | $1.17 \pm 1.12$ | $5.32 \pm 0.35$ | $3.47 \pm 0.33$ |
| Eu ${ }^{3+}$ | 1.88 | 8.59 | $6.96 \pm 0.46$ |
| $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ | $3.30 \pm 0.62$ | $6.06 \pm 0.53$ | $6.10 \pm 0.10$ |
| $7 \mathrm{~m}^{3+}$ | $0.005 \pm 0.04$ | $9.26 \pm 2.96$ | $4.45 \pm 0.29$ |
| Dy ${ }^{3+}$ | $1.93 \pm 5.23$ | $4.44 \pm 0.21$. | $4.46 \pm 0.28$ |
| $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ | $0.47 \pm 0.18$ | $4.05 \pm 0.21$ | $3.96 \pm 0.21$ |
| Er ${ }^{3+}$ | $2.05 \pm 0.16$ | $2.51 \pm 0.24$ | $2.45 \pm 0.12$ |
| Tm3+ | $1.03 \pm 0.82$ | $2.68 \pm 0.38$ | $2.40 \pm 0.21$ |
| $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}$ | - | 2.13 | 2.13 | slightly modified the values we originally reported. ${ }^{6}$ It is characteristic of trivalent lanthanide spectra that the intra-f-transitions in the ultraviolet region are superimposed upon the tail of a much more intense absorption. It is reasonable to assume that the absorption in this case is due to an $f \rightarrow d$ transition, ${ }^{17}$ which has a maximum at $>45,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Thus, any intensity measurements involving $f \rightarrow f$ transitions in the ultraviolet region normally require that a background absorption be subtracted. The correction, particularly for weak bands such as are observed in the spectrum $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in the region $30,000-50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (shown in Fig. 4), imparts a rather large



Fig. 4. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$. A. Centers of gravity of Stark components for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3^{+}}$in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 5). B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ (AQ).
probable error to the experimental values obtained. Nevertheless, the correlation between observed and calculated oscillator strengths up to $40,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (listed in Table VII) is satisfactory in practically every instance. The notable exception is the band near $30,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, where the calculated matrix elements of $\boldsymbol{U}(\lambda)$, shown in Table VIII, are much too small to account for the observed intensity.
3. $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{4}\right)$

We were only able to obtain reproducible intensity measurements for $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$ to $\sim 21,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (as shown in Fig. 5), although weaker bands were observed between 21,000 and $25,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Beyond $25,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, no bands were observed above the very large background absorption due primarily to products of radiation decomposition of the solutions. ${ }^{8}$ The strong bands reported by Gruber and Conway ${ }^{23}$ near $30,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, are consistent with the large matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(4)}$ calculated for transitions to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{0,1,2}$ (as shown in Table IX).


121-2511 Rev. 2
Fig. 5. Comparison of (A) Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$ ( AQ )
Observed and calculated oscillator strengths are compared in Table X, using the parameters shown in Table VI. Over the limited region in which reproducible measurements could be made, the correlation was good.
4. $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{5}\right)$

Aside from the relatively intense bands in the near infrared region, most of the transitions in $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}$ give rise to rather weak absorption maxima. The level density is very high in the visible-ultraviolet region (as shown in Fig. 6). However, on the basis of the assignments made, and the resolution of complex groups, it was possible to obtain the intensity correlation shown in Table XI. The parameters used to generate the calculated oscillator strengths are given in Table VI. At energies $>30,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, as indicated by the very small matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ (listed in Table XII), only very weak bands are observed.

TABLE VII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Range encompassing observed band(s).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI.

TABLE VIII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathrm{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(5)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | $412)^{\text {b }}$ | U(4) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(6) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\text {calic }}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left.\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\Delta E}{\left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left.\mathrm{(cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta \mathrm{E}}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{4} 19 / 2$ | 146 | 178 | -32 | 146 C | 130 | 16 | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{4}{ }_{1}^{11 / 2}$ | 2028 | 2043 | -15 | 2028 C | 2007 | 21 | 0.0194 | 0.1073 | 1.1652 |
| ${ }^{4} 1_{13 / 2}$ | 4010 | 4029 | -19 | 4050 | 4005 | 45 | 0.0001 | 0.0136 | 0.4557 |
| ${ }^{4} 1_{15 / 2}$ | 6058 | 6092 | -34 | 6050 | 6080 | -30 | 0 | 0.0001 | 0.0452 |
| $45_{3 / 2}$ | 11438 | 11475 | -37 | 11460 | 11527 | -67 | 0 | 0.2293 | 0.0549 |
| $4_{5 / 2}$ | 12466 | 12517 | -51 | 12480 | 12573 | -93 | 0.0010 | 0.2371 | 0.3970 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{Hg/2}$ | 12618 | 12710 | -92 | 12590 | 12738 | -148 | 0.0092 | 0.0080 | 0.1154 |
| $4_{7 / 2}$ | 13437 | 13504 | -67 | 13500 | 13460 | 40 | 0 | 0.0027 | 0.2352 |
| ${ }^{4} S_{3 / 2}$ | 13524 | 13435 | 89 | 13500 | 13565 | -65 | 0.0010 | 0.0422 | 0.4245 |
| ${ }^{4} 5_{9 / 2}$ | 14722 | 14793 | -71 | 14700 | 14854 | -154 | 0.0009 | 0.0092 | 0.0417 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ | 15935 | 16001 | -66 | 15870 | 16026 | -156 | 0.0001 | 0.0027 | 0.0104 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{5 / 2}$ | 17135 | 16999 | 136 | 17300 | 17167 | 133 | 0.8979 | 0.4093 | 0.0359 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{C}_{7 / 2}$ | - | 17194 | - | ${ }^{17460}$ | 17333 | 127 | 0.0757 | 0.1848 | 0.0314 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{13 / 2}$ | - | 18874 | - | - | 19018 | - | 0.0068 | 0.0002 | 0.0312 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{7 / 2}$ | 19020 | 18965 | 55 | 19160 | 19103 | 57 | 0.0550 | 0.1570 | 0.0553 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2}$ | 19434 | 19369 | 64 | 19550 | 19544 | 6 | 0.0046 | 0.0668 | 0.0406 . |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2}$ | - | 20858 | - | 21000 | 21016 | -16 | 0 | 0.0052 | 0.0143 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G} / 2$ | 21056 | 21060 | -4 | 21300 | 21171 | 129 | 0.0010 | 0.0148 | 0.0139 |
| (2D, 2P) ${ }_{3 / 2}$ | 21129 | 21191 | -62 | 21300 | 21266 | 34 | 0 | 0.0188 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{C}_{11 / 2}$ | 21426 | 21357 | 69 | 21650 | 21563 | 87 | $\sim$ | 0.0053 | 0.0080 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P}_{1 / 2}$ | 23214 | 23050 | 164 | 23250 | 23140 | 110 | 0 | 0.0367 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ | 23780 | 23750 | 30 | 23900 | 23865 | 35 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0002 | 0.0021 |
| ( $2 \mathrm{P}, 2 \mathrm{D})_{3 / 2}$ | 26160 | 26158 | 2 | 26300 | 26260 | 40 | 0 | 0.0014 | 0.0008 |
| $4^{4}{ }_{3 / 2}$ | 27981 | 27990 | -9 | 28300 | 28312 | -12 | 0 | 0.1960 | 0.0170 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ | - | 28187 | - | 28500 | 28477 | 23 | 0.0001 | 0.0567 | 0.0275 |
| ${ }^{2} 1_{11 / 2}$ | - | 28388 | - | - | 28624 | - | 0.0049 | 0.0146 | 0.0034 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{1 / 2}$ | 28505 | 28563 | -58 | 28850 | 28894 | -44 | 0 | 0.2584 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~L}_{15 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 29260 | - | 0 | 0.0248 | 0.0097 |
| ${ }^{2} 13 / 2$ |  |  |  | - | 29966 | - | 0.0001 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| ${ }^{4} D_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 30500 | 30554 | -54 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0037 | 0.0080 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~L}_{17 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 30747 | - | 0 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 |
| $2 \mathrm{Hg/2}$ |  |  |  | - | 32567 | - | 0.0001 | 0.0085 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{3 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 33400 | 33481 | -81 | 0 | 0.0112 | 0.0012 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 33913 | - | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 34450 | 34474 | -24 | 0.0007 | 0.0006 | 0.0034 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 38500 | 38504 | -4 | 0.0021 | 0.0033 | $\sim$ |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 39950 | 39926 | 24 | $\sim$ | 0.0004 | 0.0007 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G} 9 / 2$ |  |  |  | 47700 | 47696 | 4 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0015 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{6} 6_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 48600 | 48586 | 14 | 0.0004 | 0.0024 | 0.0002 |
|  | RMS Deviation |  | 84 | RMS Deviation |  | 88 |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
$b U(\lambda)-\left[\psi_{J}\left\|U^{(\lambda)}\right\| \psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right]^{2}$.
$\mathrm{c}_{\text {Assumed }}$ energy based on data in Ref. 5.

TABLE IX. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathrm{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }}\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | $\mathrm{Ecalc}^{\text {a }}$ (cm-1) | $\Delta E\left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)$ | $u(2)^{\text {b }}$ | U(4) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(6) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $5_{14}$ | 150 C | 99 | 51 |  |  |  |
| $5{ }_{5}$ | - | 1577 | - | 0.0246 | 0.1172 | 0.9694 |
| ${ }_{1} 16$ | - | 3186 | - | 0.0018 | 0.0301 | 0.6893 |
| 517 | 4850 | 4876 | -26 | 0 | 0.0025 | 0.1581 |
| ${ }^{51} 8$ | 6600 | 6611 | -11 | 0 | -0 | 0.0103 |
| . $55_{1}$ | 12400 | 12388 | 2 | 0 | 0.1404 | 0 |
| $5 \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 12820 | 12811 | 9 | 0.0026 | 0.1992 | 0.1264 |
| $5 \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ | 13600 | 13651 | -51 | $\sim 0$ | 0.1041 | 0.4253 |
| ${ }_{5}^{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ | 14300 | 14337 | -37 | $\sim$ | 0.0011 | 0.2295 |
| $5_{5}$ | 14650 | 14562 | 88 | 0.0005 | 0.0291 | 0.2403 |
| $5_{55}$ | 15900 | 15863 | 37 | $\sim$ | 0.0021 | 0.0346 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{6}$ | 15900 | 15885 | 25 | 0.0024 | 0.0025 | 0.0104 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{7}$ | - | 17163 | - | 0 | 0.0020 | 0.0200 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ | 17300 | 17327 | -27 | 0.0064 | 0.0210 | 0.0240 |
| $5_{6}$ | 17700 | 17857 | -157 | 0.7215 | 0.2433 | 0.0041 |
| $5_{63}$ | 18300 | 18256 | 44 | 0.1444 | 0.2655 | 0.0454 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{8}$ | - | 18719 | - | 0 | 0.0003 | 00088 |
| $3^{3}$ | - | 19617 | - | 0.0001 | 0.0057 | 0.0062 |
| ${ }^{5} 6_{4}$ | 20250 | 20181 | 69 | 0.0093 | 0.0957 | 0.0787 |
| ${ }^{3} 6_{3}$ | - | 21102 | $\therefore$ | 0.0228 | 0.0652 | 0.0075 |
| ${ }_{5} \mathrm{C}_{5}$ | 21900 | 21998 | -98 | 0.0003 | 0.0103 | 0.0365 |
| $3^{3}{ }_{2}$ | - | 22178 | - | 0.0072 | 0.0025 | 0.0028 |
| $5_{66}$ | 22300 | 22262 | 38 | -0 | 0.0002 | 0.0008 |
| ${ }^{3} 7$ | 22300 | 22372 | -72 | 0 | 0.0016 | 0.0099 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{O}_{1}$ | - | 23321 | - | 0 | 0.0001 | 0 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L}_{8}$ | 23500 | 23444 | . 56 | 0 | 0.0019 | 0.0133 |
| ${ }^{3} 3_{4}$. | - | 2389 | - | 0.0013 | 0.0112 | 0.0044 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ | - | 23995 | - | $\sim$ | 0.0002 | 0.0041 |
| ${ }^{\text {L-9 }}$ | - | 24412 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0019 |
| ${ }^{\left(3 \mathrm{M}, 1 L_{8}\right.}$ | - | 24462 | - | 0 | 0.0045 | 0.0013 |
| $3^{3}{ }_{3}$ | 24800 | 24800 | 0 | 0.0007 | 0.0032 | 0.0095 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0}$ | - | 25066 | - | 0 | $\sim 0$ | 0 |
| ${ }^{(10} 0.3 \mathrm{P}_{2}$ | - | 25538 | - | -0 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{CH}_{5}$ | - - . | 26235 | - | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ | - | 26643 | - | $\sim$ | 0.0005 | 0.0008 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ | - | 27051 | - | 0 | 0.0003 | 0 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{M}_{9}$ | - | 27804 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0007 |
| $3^{3} 2$ | - | 27894 | - | 0.0091 | 0.0062 | $\sim 0$ |
| $31_{5}$ | - | 29916 | -. | 0.0042 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 |
| $3^{5} 2$ | - | 28193 | - | 0.0048 | 0.0097 | 0.0025 |
| ${ }^{3} M_{10}$ | - | 28395 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim$ |
| $3_{53}$ | - | 28810 | - | 0.0002 | 0.0031 | 0.0013 |
| $3_{16}$ | - | 29078 | - | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 |
| ${ }_{1}^{4}$ | - | 29189 | - | 0 | 0.0015 | 0.0008 |
| ${ }^{3} 17$ | - | 29587 | $\therefore$ | 0 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{5} 0_{0}$ | 30040 | 29979 | 61 | 0 | 0.1520 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} 0_{1}$ | 30480 | 30471 | 9 | 0 | 0.2361 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5}{ }_{5}$ | - | 30816 | - | 0.0012 | 0.00\% | 0.0046 |
| $5_{0}$ | 31250 | 31266 | -16 | 0 | 0.1013 | 0.0214 |
| RMS Deviation |  |  | 78 |  |  |  |

[^2]TABLE X. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| Spectral Regiona ${ }^{\text {a }}$ $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | S'L'J' | $\mathrm{P} \times 10^{6}$ |  |  | Spectral Regiona ( $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) | S'L'J' | P $\times 106$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}-\mathrm{DClO}_{4}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Pm}_{\mathrm{m}}\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{4}\right)_{3}^{(62)} \\ \text { Expt } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}-\mathrm{DClO}_{4}$ |  | $\underset{\text { Expt }}{\mathrm{Pm}_{( }\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{4}\right)^{(62)}}$ |
|  |  | Expt | Calc ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  | Expt | Calc ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| 12000-12600 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{1}$ | 0.77 | 0.63 | 2.5 | 16600-18800 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{7} 7$ |  |  |  |
| 12600-13200 | $5_{5}$ ? | 1.94 | 1.93 | 3.2 |  | $3 \mathrm{H}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 13200-14000 | $5_{5}$ | 3.76 | 4.00 | 4.6 |  | $5_{6}{ }^{\text {a }}$ \} | 10.93 | 10.89 | 10.4 |
| 14000-14400 | $5_{5}$ | 2.38 | 1.97 | 3.0 |  | $5_{6}{ }_{3}$ |  |  |  |
| 14400-15200 | $5_{5}$ | 2.29 | 2.29 | 2.8 |  | $3^{3} 8$ |  |  |  |
| 15700-16300 | ${ }^{5} 55$ | 0.42 | 0.46 | 2.5 | 19400-21100 | $3 \mathrm{H}_{5}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $3 \mathrm{k}_{6}$ 5 |  |  |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{l}5 G_{4} \\ 3 G_{3}\end{array}\right\}$ | 2.57 | 2.56 | 5.5 |
|  | - |  |  |  | RMS Deviation |  |  | $2.02 \times 10^{-7}$ |  |

${ }^{\text {a Range encompassing observed band(s). }}$
bThe parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI.


121-2520 Rev. 2
Fig. 6. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Sm}^{{ }^{3+}}$ (AQ)
A. Centers of gravity of Stark components for $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 49).
B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

TABLE XI. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$


[^3]TABLE XII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}$ (AQ)


TABLE XII. (Contd.)

| S'L'J' | $5 \mathrm{~m}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(49)}$ |  |  | $5 \mathrm{~m}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | $U(2)^{b}$ | $U(4)^{\text {b }}$ | U(6) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {calc }}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ecalc}^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ |  |  |  |
| $2_{55 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 33800 | 33767 | 33 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0005 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{13 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 33800 | 33825 | -25 | 0 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| $4_{4 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 34061 | - | -0 | $\sim$ | $\sim$ |
| ${ }^{2} L_{17 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 34357 | - | 0 | 0 | -0 |
| $(4), 4 F)^{\prime} / 2$ |  |  |  | 34600 | - 34591 | 9 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0004 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~N}_{19 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 35385 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P}_{1 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 35718 | - | $\sim 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{4}{ }_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 35785 | - | $\sim 0$ | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{4} 1_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 36000 | 36053 | -53 | 0 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~N}_{21 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | . 36238 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4F5/2 |  |  |  | - | 36520 | - | -0 | -0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{4}{ }_{15 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 36586 | - | 0 | 0 | -0 |
| ${ }^{4}{ }_{3 / 2}$ | - |  |  | 36700 | 36586 | 114 | -0 | 0.0002 | 0 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathbf{I}_{13 / 2}$ |  | . |  | 36700 | 36757 | -57 | 0 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{M}_{17 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 36982 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| $(2 \mathrm{H}, 4)_{9 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 37600 | 37487 | 113 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0005 | 0.0001 |
| (2D, 2 F$)_{3 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 38300 | 38270 | 30 | -0 | 0.0003 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 38303 | - | 0 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 38449 | - | 0 | 0 | -0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{C}_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 39057 | - | 0.0001 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 39250 | 39188 | 62 | 0 | 0.0002 | -0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{M}_{19 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 40417 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 40664 | - | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 40990 | - | - 0 | 0.0001 . | -0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{13 / 2}$ |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | 41269 | - | 0 | 0.0001 | $\sim$ |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{3 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 41369 | - | $\sim$ | -0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G} 9 / 2$ |  |  |  | 42000 | 41941 | 49 | $\sim$ | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{2} 023 / 2$ |  |  |  | - | 42022 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} 021 / 2$ |  |  |  | - | 42406 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 42714 | - | 0.0016 | 0.0010 | 0 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 42900 | 42965 | -65 | 0.0013 | 0.0025 | 0.0006 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 43028 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| $\left.{ }^{4} \mathrm{H}, 4^{4}\right)_{9 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 43100 | 43250 | -150 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0015 |
| ${ }^{2} 1,4 H_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 43414 | - | 0 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| (21,4H) $31 / 2$ |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | 43504 | - | 0 | 0.0002 | $\sim$ |
| $\left.1{ }^{4} \mathrm{G}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 4 \mathrm{H}\right)_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 43800 | 43845 | -45 | 0 | 0.0008 | 0.0006 |
| (2G, 4 H$)_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 44237 | - | 0.0002 | -0 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G} / 2$ |  |  |  | - | 44832 | - | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | 0.0002 |
| $\left.{ }^{4} \mathrm{G},{ }^{4} \mathrm{H}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 45269. | - | $\sim 0$ | 0.0006 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{4}{ }_{69 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 45615 | - | -0 | 0.0006 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} 1_{13 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 45801 | $\bullet$ | 0 | $\sim$ | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 46123 | - | 0 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~L}_{17 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 46370 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{H}_{13 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 46500 | 46500 | 0 | 0 | 0.0004 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{1} 1 / 2$ |  |  |  | 46500 | 46554 | -54 | 0 | 0.0005 | $\sim$ |
| $\left.{ }^{4} \mathrm{P},{ }^{2}\right)^{2} / 2$ |  |  |  | 46500 | 46669 | -169 | 0.0002 | 0.0010 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{O}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  | $\because$ | - | 47127 | -: | $\sim$ | $\sim 0$ | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 47400 | 47307 | 93 | 0 | 0.0010 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{2}$ L.512 |  |  |  | - | 47843 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| ( $2 \mathrm{~F},{ }^{4} \mathrm{P},{ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 47940 | - | 0 | 0.0003 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H} / 2$ |  |  |  | - | 48288 | - | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
|  | RMS |  | 119 |  |  | 80 |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of levels are given in table XXX .
${ }^{b} U(X)=\left[\psi J\left\|_{U}(\lambda)\right\| \psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right]^{2}$.

5. $E u^{3+}\left(f^{6}\right)$

Europium is the only trivalent lanthanide in which the ground term has $J=0$. This factor imposes special restrictions on the allowed transitions. The triangular conditions ${ }^{73}$ on the $6-\mathrm{j}$ symbol of Eq. 4 for $J=0$ require that the symbol vanish if $J^{\prime}$ is odd or zero. In addition, for even values of $J^{\prime}$, the symbol vanishes except'for $\lambda=\Delta J$. Thus, only a few transitions arising from the ground state are expected to have any intensity via the forced electric-dipole mechanism. For example, the only matrix elements of $U(\lambda)$ that are nonzero for the ${ }^{7} F_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{7} F_{2}$ transition are those of $U(2)$ (as can be seen in Table XIII).

The observed spectrum, shown in Fig. 7, is actually much more complex than the preceding discussion implies, since it includes bands due to transitions arising from the ${ }^{7} F_{1}$ and ${ }^{7} F_{2}$ levels, which lie near 350 and $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, respectively. These levels are partially occupied at room temperature.


121-2518 Rev. 3
Fig. 7. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}{ }^{(\mathrm{AQ})}$
A. Average energies of Stark components of $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 18).
B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

In aqueous solution, we could only measure spectra at $>6000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Thus transitions from ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}$ to components of the ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}$ multiplet gave rise to the lowest-energy bands within the experimental range. An

TABLE XIII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U^{(\lambda)}$ for $E U^{3+}(A Q)$.

| 5'L'J | $-\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(18)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | U(2) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(4) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $U(6)^{D}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{expt}} \\ & (\mathrm{em}-1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\mathrm{calk}^{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\dot{\Delta})}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1)}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ecalc}^{a} \\ & \left.\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0}$ | 0 | 30 | -30 | 0 | -31 | 31 | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1}$ | 380.16 | 398 | -18 | 360 | 350 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $7_{F_{2}}$ | 1044.8 | 1046 | -1 | 1020 | 1018 | 2 | 0.1375 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ | 1882.0 | 1887 | -5 | $1882.0{ }^{\circ}$ | 1880 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ | 2877.2 | 2851 | 26 | 2877.2C | 2866 | -1 | 0 | 0.1402 | 0 |
| $7_{F_{5}}$ | 3909.0 | 3891 | 18 | 3909.00 | 3927 | -18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{6}$ | 4978 | 4973 | 5 | 4980 | 5029 | -49 | 0 | 0 | 0.1450 |
| $5^{5} 0$ | 17267.4 | 17393 | -126 | 17277 | 17286 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{O}_{1}$ | 19030 | 19077 | -47 | 19028 | 19026 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $5_{D_{2}}$ | 21504 | 21491 | 13 | 21519 | 21499 | -20 | 0.0008 | 0 | 0 |
| $5^{5}$ | 24390 | 24328 | 62 | 24408 | 24389 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} 46$ | - | 25317 | - | 25400 | 25375 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0.0155 |
| ${ }_{5}{ }_{2}$ | - | 26260 | - | 26300 | 2629 | 4 | 0.0006 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~L}_{7}$ | - | 26375 | - | - | 26469 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $5_{63}$ | - | 26487 | - | - | 26535 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{4}$ | - | 26614 | - | 26620 | 26672 | -52 | 0 | 0.0007 | 0 |
| $5_{6}{ }_{5}$ | - | 26672 | - | - | 26733 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{C}_{6}$ | - | 26702 | - | 26700 | 26762 | -62 | 0 | 0 | 0.0038 |
| ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | - | 27315 | - | - | 27435 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ | 27632 | 27529 | 103 | 27670 | 27641 | 29 | 0 | 0.0011 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~L} 9$ |  |  |  | - | 28244 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }_{5} \mathrm{~L}_{10}$ |  |  |  | - | 28813 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| . $5 \mathrm{H}_{3}$ |  |  |  | - | 30863 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  | - |  | - | 31145 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ |  |  |  | 31250 | 31281 | -31 | 0 | 0.0013 | 0 |
| $5_{\mathrm{H}_{5}}$ |  |  |  | - | 31512 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 31520 | 31539 | -19 | 0 | 0 | 0.0056 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0}$ |  |  |  | - | 32862 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $5^{5}$ |  |  |  | 33190 | 33126 | 64 | 0.0004 | 0 | 0 |
| $5_{5}$ |  |  |  | - | 33188 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{1}$ | . |  |  | - | 33429 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $5_{54}$ |  |  | - | 33590 | 33641 | -51 | 0 | 0.0034 | 0 |
| ${ }_{514}$ |  |  |  | - | 33862 | - | 0 | '0.0006 | 0 |
| $5_{5}$ |  |  |  | - | 34171 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ( $51,5 \mathrm{H}) 5$ |  |  |  | - | 34366 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} 1_{8}$ |  |  |  | - | 34879 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $(51,5)_{6}$ |  |  |  | 35030 | 34941 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0.0017 |
| ${ }^{517}$ |  |  |  | - | 35382 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{5}$ |  |  |  | 36205 | 36235 | -30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| . $\mathrm{K}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 37440 | 37448 | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0011 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ |  |  |  | - | 38103 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{7}$ |  |  |  | - | 38452 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ |  |  |  | - | 38701 | - | 0.0004 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{8}$ |  |  |  | - | 38991 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K},{ }^{3} 11_{6}$ |  |  |  | 39060 | 39063 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0005 |
| ${ }_{5}^{5}{ }_{3}$ |  |  |  | - | 39243 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (50, $\left.\mathrm{F}^{\mathrm{P}}\right)_{2}$ |  | - |  | - | 39664 | - | 0.0008 | 0 | 0 |
| . 5 Kg |  |  |  | - | 39867 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $5_{G 4}$ |  |  |  | 39890 | 39897 | -7 | 0 | 0.0050 | 0 |
| (50, $\left.{ }^{5}\right)_{3}$. |  |  |  | - | 40041 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 . |
| $5_{\mathrm{G}_{5}}$ |  |  |  | - | 40465 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{1}$ |  |  |  | - | 41113 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{3} 0_{10}$ |  |  |  | - | 41329 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 41370 | 41353 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0.0002 |
|  | RMP | tion | 59 | - |  | 40 |  | - |  |

aThe parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
$b_{U(X)}=\left[\psi_{J}\| \|^{(\lambda) \|} \psi_{J_{j}}\right]^{2}$.
cAssumed energy based on data in Ref. 18.
extremely weak band was detected near $17,300 \cdot \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and attributed to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{0}$ (Refs. 1, 18, 31). Since this transition is forbidden by both electricand magnetic-dipole selection rules, the slight observed intensity may be the result of a very weak $J$-mixing by the crystal field. The band at $19,028 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was attributed to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{1}$. In this case, the selection rules forbid an electric dipole but allow a magnetic-dipole transition. As shown in Table XIV, the experimental and calculated results are in excellent agreement. The magnitude of the band centered at $21,519 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, together with the calculated matrix element of $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$ for ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{2}$, determine a value of $\sigma_{2}$ that is consistent with that for other lanthanides. The extremely weak absorption at $24,408 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is identified with the forbidden ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{3}$ transition.

In addition to the foregoing, several bands at higher energies were identified with transitions from ${ }^{7} F_{0}$. All the oscillator strengths given in Table XIV are for transitions that originate in ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0}$ and ware relatively well resolved from identifiable components arising from ${ }^{7} F_{1}$ and ${ }^{7} F_{2}$. In fitting the data, note that although $\boldsymbol{J}_{6}$ was well determined, the values of $\boldsymbol{J}_{2}$ and $\boldsymbol{J}_{4}$ were determined from single transitions.

For comparison with the results for other lanthanides, it was necessary to correct the values of $\nabla_{\lambda}$ calculated from the experimental data for $E u^{3+}$. This correction arises since at $25^{\circ}$ the observed oscillator strengths are a function of $\mathrm{C}_{0}$, the concentration of $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ ions in the ground state ${ }^{7} F_{0}$, and this is only a fraction of the total $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ ion concentration, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}$. Thus,

$$
\frac{C_{J}}{C_{0}}=\frac{g_{J}}{g_{0}} \exp \left[\frac{-\left(E_{J}-E_{0}\right)}{k T}\right],
$$

where $C_{T}=\sum C_{J}, C_{J}$ is the concentration of atoms in the initial ${ }^{7} F_{J}$ level with energy $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{J}}$, and $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{J}}=2 \mathrm{~J}+{ }^{\circ}$. We neglect terms for $\mathrm{J}>2$. From Table XIII, $\mathrm{E}_{1}-\mathrm{E}_{0}=360 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, \mathrm{E}_{2}-\mathrm{E}_{0}=1020 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and we can calculate $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}} / \mathrm{C}_{0}=\left(\mathrm{C}_{0}+\mathrm{C}_{1}+\mathrm{C}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{C}_{0}=1.546$. Instead of applying the foregoing to the experimental oscillator strengths in Table XIV, we can make an equivalent correction directly to the values of $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\lambda}$. Thus, the values of $\sigma_{\lambda}$ given in Table VI are a factor of 1.546 greater than those used to calculate oscillator strengths for comparison with experiment in Table XIV.
6. $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{7}\right)$

The $\mathrm{f}^{7}$ configuration of $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ represents a half-filled shell of equivalent electrons. Thus, to a first-order approximation, neither the ground state nor the excited states should be split by a crystal field. ${ }^{74}$ Indeed, the absorption spectrum as observed in solution, shown in Fig. 8, comprises for the most part extremely sharp bands, all of which occur in the ultraviolet region of the spectrum. Transitions from the ground state

TABLE XIV. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ (AQ)


TABLE XIV. (Contd.)

| Spectral Range ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) |  | P $\times 10^{8}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Eu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \\ \mathrm{Expt}^{(1)}{ }^{(1)} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S'L'J' | $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{EuCl}_{3}(32) \\ \text { Expt } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Expt }}{\mathrm{Eu}\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{4}\right)_{3}{ }^{(62)}}$ |  |
| 37300-37600 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{6}$ | 22 | 19 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ | - | - |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{7}$ | - | - |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{2}$ | - | - |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{8}$ | - | - |  |  | . |
| 38900-39100 | $\left({ }^{3} \mathrm{~K},{ }^{3} \mathrm{I}\right)_{6}$ | 8.2 | 8.8 |  |  |  |
|  | RMS Deviation |  | 2.3 | $10^{-8}$ |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Range encompassing observed band(s).
$\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{Th}}$ parameters used to obtain these values are a factor of 1.546 smaller than those recorded in Table VI.
${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III), corrected to the experimental conditions $C_{0} / C_{T}=0.647$ where $C_{0} / C_{T}$ is the fraction of transitions arising from the ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0}$ level.
dCalculated electric dipole oscillator strength (see b).
e Corrected to the present experimental conditions ( $25^{\circ}$ ).


121-3078 Rev. 1
Fig. 8. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$
A. Centers of gravity of Stark components for $\mathrm{GdCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Ref. 29).
B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.
to three different multiplet groups ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P},{ }^{6} \mathrm{I}$, and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}$ arenormally observed, but those to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}$, and particularly to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}$, result in very weak absorption bands. In addition, we have discerned bandsarising from transitions to components of the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}$ multiplet near $50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Since the transition to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{13 / 2}$ is superimposed on the tail of a more intense absorption centered at $\gg 50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, the intensity of the band arising from this transition is particularly difficult to measure accurately and reproducibly.

For parameter fitting, the situation in $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ is somewhat similar to that in $E u^{3+}$. The distribution of the nonzero matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ (given in Table XV) indicates that bands arising from transitions to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}$ determine the value of $\boldsymbol{J}_{2}$, whereas $\boldsymbol{J}_{4}$ and $\boldsymbol{J}_{6}$ are independently determined by transitions to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{I}$, respectively.

TABLE XV. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U(\lambda)$ for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{GdCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{(29)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | $\mathrm{U}(2)^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{U}(4)^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{U}(6)^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $E_{\text {calc }}{ }^{a}$ $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | $\stackrel{\Delta E}{\left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\mathrm{calc}^{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \Delta E \\ \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{8} S_{7 / 2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | -14 | - | - | . - |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{7 / 2}$ | 32105 | 32153 | -48 | 32200 | 32224 | -24 | 0.0010 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{5 / 2}$ | 32700 | 32697 | 3 | 32780 | 32766 | 14 | 0.0004 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{3 / 2}$ | 33272 | 33237 | 35 | 33350 | 33302 | 48 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | 0 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{I}_{7 / 2}$ | 35832 | 35772 | 60 | 35930 | 35878 | 52 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | 0.0041 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{I}_{9} / 2$ | 36176 | 36126 | 50 | 36270 | 36231 | 39 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | 0.0104 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{I}_{17 / 2}$ | 36242 | 36358 | -116 | 36340 | 36461 | -121 | 0 | 0 | 0.0214 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2}$ | 36458 | 36421 | 37 | 36560 | 36526 | 34 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | 0.0177 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2}$ | 36571 | 36606 | -35 | 36660 | 36711 | -51 | 0 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0242 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$ | 36631 | 36621 | 10 | 36710 | 36725 | -15 | 0 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0269 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}_{9 / 2}$ | 39562 | 39637 | -75 | 39720 | 39779 | -59 | 0.0057 | 0.0001 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}_{1 / 2}$ | 40468 | 40478 | -10 | 40560. | 40621 | -61 | 0 | ~0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}_{7 / 2}$ | 40574 | 40579 | - 5 | 40700 | 40712 | -12 | 0.0044 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}_{3 / 2}$ | 40754 | 40714 | 40 | 40850 | 40851 | -1 | 0.0008 | $\sim 0$ | 0 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ | 40901 | 40845 | 56 | 41000 | 40977 | 23 | 0.0025 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
| $\left({ }^{6} \mathrm{G},{ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}\right)_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 49270 | 49288 | -18 | 0.0001 | 0.0040 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 49680 | 49620 | 60 | 0.0001 | 0.0083 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 49680 | 49667 | - 13 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0103 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 49680 | 49730 | -50 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0019 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{3 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 50457 | - | $\sim 0$ | 0.0005 | 0 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{13 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 51413 | 51259 | 154 | 0 | 0.0117 | $\sim 0$ |
| . | RMS Deviation |  | - 58 |  |  | 63 |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
$b_{U(\lambda)}=\left[\psi J\left\|_{U}(\lambda)\right\|_{\psi^{\prime} \mathrm{J}^{\prime}}\right]^{2}$.

The correlation between (1) the observed intensities of the bands arising from transitions to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{7 / 2}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{5 / 2}$ and (2) their calculated magneticdipole oscillator strengths is of particular interest. As shown in Table XVI, $P_{\text {M.D. }}$ accounts for essentially all the observed intensity. This is consistent with the very weak electric-dipole intensity calculated for these

TABLE XVI. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$


[^4]transitions. Wybourne ${ }^{74}$ obtained the same results for the electric-dipole oscillator strength, assuming $\sigma_{2}=1.6 \times 10^{-9}$, but using somewhat different intermediate coupling eigenvectors.

The values of $\mathcal{J}_{\lambda}$ obtained in the fitting process are given in Table VI.
7. $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$

The assigned and calculated energy levels, together with the matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ based upon the present study, are shown in Table XVII. Intensities could only be measured reproducibly at $<36,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ since at higher energies the $f \rightarrow f$ transitions were superimposed on more intense absorption bands which arise from $4 f \rightarrow 4 f^{N-1} 5 \mathrm{~d}$ transitions, as shown in Fig. 9. Loh ${ }^{48}$ suggests that the lowest $4 f \rightarrow 5 \mathrm{~d}$ transition for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}{ }^{\prime}$ in $\mathrm{CaF}_{2}$. occurs near $46,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, which is in agreement with the calculation of Crozier. ${ }^{17}$ The intense absorption band observed in solution at $45,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ has already been identified as an $f \rightarrow d$ transition, but some doubt has been expressed about the nature of the weaker band at $38,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (Ref. 38). As


121-2521 Rev. 2
Fig. 9. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ (AQ)
A. Centers of gravity of Stark components for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 65).
B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

TABLE XVII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U^{(\lambda)}$ for $\pi^{3+}(A Q)$

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{T}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(65)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | $u(2)^{\text {b }}$ | $U(4)^{\text {b }}$ | $u(b)^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\operatorname{expt}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta \mathrm{E}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1)}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left.\mathrm{im}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{6}$ | 85 | 84 | 1 | ${ }_{85} \mathrm{C}$ | 74 | 11 | - | - | - |
| $7_{F_{5}}$ | 2103.79 | 2111 | -7 | 2100 C | 2112 | -12 | 0.5376 | 0.6418 | 0.1175 |
| ${ }^{7} 5_{4}$ | 3355.63 | 3366 | -10 | $3356{ }^{\circ}$ | 3370 | -14 | 0.0889 | 0.5159 | 0.2654 |
| ${ }^{7}{ }_{\text {F }}$ | 4348.27 | 4340 | 8 | 4400 | 4344 | 56 | 0 | 0.2324 | 0.4126 |
| ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 5024.24 | 5023 | 1 | 5038 | 5028 | 10 | 0 | 0.0482 | 0.4695 |
| ${ }^{7}{ }_{5}$ | 5471.90 | 5476 | -4 | 5440 | 5481 | -41 | 0 | 0 | 0.3763 |
| $7{ }_{5}$ | 5700.93 | 5697 | 4 | 5700 | 5703 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0.1442 |
| ${ }^{5}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 20453.4 | 20470 | -16 | 20500 | 20545 | -45 | 0.0010 | 0.0008 | 0.0013 |
| $5_{D_{3}}$ | 26273.0 | 26256 | 17 | $\cdots$ | 26336 | - | 0 | 0.0002 | 0.0014 |
| ${ }^{5} 6_{6}$ |  |  |  | 26500 | 26425 | 75 | 0.0017 | 0.0045 | 0.0118 |
| ${ }^{5} L_{10}$ |  |  |  | 27100 | 27146 | -46 | 0 | 0.0004 | 0.0592 |
| $5_{G_{5}}$ |  |  |  | 27800 | 27795 | 5 | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0135 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ |  |  |  | - | 28150 | - | 0 | - 0 | 0.0008 |
| $5_{6}$ |  |  |  | - | 28319 | - | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0091 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~L} 9$ |  |  |  | 28400 | 28503 | -103 | 0 | 0.0021 | 0.0466 |
| $5_{6}{ }_{3}$ |  |  |  | - | 29007 | - | 0 | 0.0001 | 0.0031 |
| ${ }^{5} L_{8}$ |  |  |  | 29300 | 29202 | 98 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0001 | 0.0235 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~L}_{7}$ |  |  |  | 29450 | 29406 | 44 | 0.0005 | 0.0001 | 0.0119 |
| ${ }^{5} L_{6}$ |  |  |  | - | 29550 | - | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ |  |  |  | $\because$ | 29577 | - | 0 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0005 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{1}$ |  |  |  | 30650 | 30658 | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{0}$ |  |  |  | - | 31228 | - | $0{ }^{\circ}$ | 0 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  | 31600 | 31557 | 43 | 0.0060 | 0.0019 | 0.0131 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 33000 | 33027 | -27 | . 0.0027 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0126 |
| $5_{5}$ |  |  |  | 33900 | 33879 | 21 | 0.0004 | 0.0002 | 0.0037 |
| $5^{5} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ |  |  |  | - | 34442 | - | -0 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 |
| ${ }_{5}{ }_{5}$ |  |  |  | 34900 | 34927 | -27 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0026 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ |  |  |  | - | 35040 | - | 0 | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{5} 18$ |  |  |  | 35200 | 35262 | -62 | 0.0004 | 0.0067 | 0.0193 |
| $5_{5}$ |  |  |  | - | 35380 | - | 0.0014 | 0.0014 | 0.0022 |
| ${ }_{5} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ |  |  |  | - | 36559 | - | 0 | 0.0001 | 0.0018 |
| ${ }^{5} 17$ |  |  |  | 36700 | 36723 | -23 | 0.0001 | 0.0045 | 0.0113 |
| $5_{5}$ |  |  |  | - | 37188 | - | 0 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0012 |
| $5_{5}$ |  |  |  | - | 37575 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }_{5}{ }_{4}$ |  |  |  | - | 37578 | - | $\sim$ | 0.0001 | ~0 |
| ${ }^{5} 16$ |  |  |  | 37760 | 37714 | 46 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0021 | 0.0020 |
| ${ }_{5}{ }_{5}$ |  |  |  | - | 38081 | - | $\sim 0$ | 0.0005 | 0.0002 |
| $5_{K 9}$ |  |  |  | 39100 | 39094 | 6 | 0 | 0.0150 | 0.0117 |
| (3P, $5 \mathrm{D}_{2}$ |  |  |  | . | 39548 | - | 0 | 0.0006 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{(31,56)}{ }_{6}$ |  |  |  | - | 40114 | - | 0.0027 | 0.0010 | 0.0022 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{8}$ |  |  |  | - | 40749 | - | $\sim 0$ | 0.0074 | 0.0043 |
| $5_{66}$ |  |  |  | - | 41082 | - | 0.0067 | 0.0082 | 0.0025 |
| (5x, 31) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | - | 41236 | - | 0.0007 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{7}$ |  |  |  | - | 41614 | - | $\sim 0$ | 0.0012 | 0.0002 |
|  | RMS | tion | 11 |  |  | 56 |  |  |  |

aThe parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
$\mathrm{bu}^{(\lambda)}=\left[\psi_{J}\| \|^{(\lambda)} \| \psi_{J} J^{\prime}\right]^{2}$.
CAssumed energy based on data in Ref. 65.
can be seen from the consistently small values of the matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ for transitions near $38,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (listed in. Table XVII), the intensity of the principal band could not be accounted for as an $f \rightarrow f$ transition, but those bands superimposed upon it do qualitatively appear to have the intensities predicted for $f \rightarrow f$ transitions.

It was necessary to treat most of the bands observed at $<36,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ as composites involving several transitions, as shown in Table XVIII. Normally, this procedure would make it possible to calculate all three parameters, $\sigma_{\lambda}$, since a sufficient number of independent groups were resolved. However, in the case of $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, none of the observed transitions were strongly dependent upon the matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$. As a consequence, $\boldsymbol{J}_{2}$ was poorly defined (as may be seen in Table VI), but nonetheless was shown to be very small.

TABLE XVIII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$


[^5]$$
\text { 8. } \quad \mathrm{Dy}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{9}\right)
$$

Many of the more intense transitions in $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$, shown in Fig. 10, are well identified, and their intensities could be measured with a high degree of reproducibility. The calculated matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ are given in Table XIX. Calculated and experimentally determined oscillator strengths are compared in Table XX, based on the parameters $\sigma_{\lambda}$ given in Table VI. There is appreciable general absorption in the ultraviolet region of the $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ spectrum. This results in a considerable error in the areas determined for bands at $>35,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and no measurements were possible beyond $\sim 43,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


121-2515
Fig. 10. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$
A. Centers of gravity of Stark components for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 16).
B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

TABLE XIX. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $\mathrm{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for Dy ${ }^{3+}{ }^{(A Q)}$

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{Oy}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(16)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  |  |  | $u(6)^{b}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {ecala }}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{em} \mathrm{~m}^{-1)}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{(\mathrm{cm}}{ } \stackrel{\Delta E}{\Delta E}$ | $\begin{gathered} \overline{E_{\text {expt }}} \\ (\mathrm{em}-1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calk}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left.\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ | u(2) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(4) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{15 / 2}$ | 52 | 35 | 17 | 526 | 40 | 12 | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{13 / 2}$ | 3517 | 3480 | 37. | $3517{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 3506 | 11 | 0.2457 | 0.4139 | 0.6824 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ | 5835 | 5804 | 31 | 5850 | 5833 | 17 | 0.0923 | 0.0366 | 0.6410 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{Hg/2}$ | 7667 | 7637 | 30 | 7700 | 7692 | 8 | 0 | 0.0176 | 0.1985 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{11 / 2}$ | 7667 | 7663 | 4 | 7700 | 7730 | -30 | 0.9387 | 0.8292 | 0.2048 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{F9} / 2$ | 9014 | 9011 | 3 | 9100 | 9087 | 13 | 0 | 0.5736 | 0.7213 |
| $6^{6} 7 / 12$ | 9014 | 9099 | -85 | 9100 | 9115 | -15 | 0 | 0.0007 | 0.0392 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{5 / 2}$ | 10140 | 10146 | -6 | 10200 | 10169 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0.0026 |
| ${ }^{6} 97 / 2$ | 10926 | 10945 | -19 | 11000 | 11025 | -25 | 0 | 0.1360 | 0.7146 |
| ${ }^{6} 5 / 5$ | 12323 | 12341 | -18 | 12400 | 12432 | -32 | 0 | 0 | 0.3452 |

TABLE XIX. (Contd.)

| . S'L'J' | $0 y^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(16)}$ |  |  | $D y^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | U(2) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(4) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $U(6)^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{E \operatorname{expt}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1)}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{ccala}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \mathrm{tcm}^{-1} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{em} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{E_{\text {expt }}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {calc }}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1)}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{c} \in \mathrm{~m}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{6} 53 / 2$ | 13116 | 13109 | 7 | . 13250 | 13212 | $\cdots 38$ | 0 | 0 | 0.0610 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{1 / 2}$ | - | 13650 | - | - | 13760 | - | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{Fq/2}$ | 2096 | 21056 | -93 | 21100 | 21148 | -44 | 0 | 0.0047 | 0.0295 |
| ${ }^{4} 1_{15 / 2}$ | 21954 | 21956 | -2 | 22100 | 22293 | -193 | 0.0073 | 0.0003 | 0.0654 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$ | 23303 | 3288 | 15 | 23400 | 23321 | 79 | 0.0004 | 0.0145 | 0.0003 |
| $4{ }^{4} 7 / 2$ | - | 25640 | - | 25800 | 25754 | 46 | 0 | 0.0768 | 0.0263 |
| ${ }^{4} 1_{13 / 2}$ | : | 25539 | - | 25880 . | 25919 | -119 | 0.0041 | 0.0013 | 0.0248 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{M}_{21 / 2}$ | - | 25562 | - | - | 26341 | - | 0 | 0.0102 | 0.0822 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~K}_{17 / 2}$. | - | 25627 | - | 26400 | 26365 | 35 | 0.0109 | 0.0048 | 0.0935 |
| $4^{4} M_{19 / 2}$ | - | 26374 | - | 27400 | 27219 | 181 | 0.0004 | 0.0166 | 0.1020 |
| ( $4 \mathrm{P}, 4 \mathrm{~d})_{3 / 2}$ | - | 26832 | - | 27400 | 27254 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0.0448 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{5 / 2}$ | - | 27038 | - . | 27400 | 27503 | -103. | 0 | 0 | 0.0697 |
| ${ }^{4} 111 / 2$ | - | 27728 | - | - . | 28152 | - | 0.0001 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0074 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{712}$ | 28326 | 28346 | -20 | 28550 | 28551 | -1 | 0 | 0.5222 | 0.0125 |
| $(4 \mathrm{M}, 411) 5 / 2$ | - | 28575 | - | - | 29244 | - | 0.0023 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 . |
| (4F, $\left.4^{\text {d }}\right)_{5 / 2}$ | 29480 | 29383 | 97 | 29600 | 29593 | 7 | 0 | - 0 | 0.0249 |
| ${ }^{4} 19 / 2$. |  | . |  | - | 29885 | - | 0 | 0.0003 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G9/2}$ |  |  |  | - | 30200 | - | 0 | 0.0014 | 0.0005 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{3 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 30800 . | 30803 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0.1095 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{M}_{17 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 30892 | - | 0.0032 | -0 | 0.0012 |
| (4G, 2f)7/2 |  |  |  | - | 31560 | - | 0 | 0.0066 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 31795 | - | 0.0028 | 0.0001 | 0.0093 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D} / 12$ |  |  |  | - | 31842 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\left(4 \mathrm{D},{ }^{4} \mathrm{C}_{5 / 2}\right.$ |  |  |  | - | 31857 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{4}$ L1912 . |  |  |  | - | 32187 | - | 0.0004 | 0.0203 | 0.0056 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{H}_{13 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 33500 | 33471 | 29 | 0.0099 | 0.0100 | 0.0016 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{3 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 33642 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0045 |
| $\left(4 \mathrm{~K}, 4 \mathrm{~L}_{13 / 2}\right.$. |  |  |  | - | 33776 | - | 0.0060 | 0.0024 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{4}{ }^{\text {7/2 }}$ |  |  |  | 33900 | 33834 | 66 | 0 | 0.0661 | 0.0016 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 34307 | - | $\cdots 0.0029$ | 0.0018 | 0.0022 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G} 9 / 2$ |  |  |  | - | 34311 | - | 0 | 0.0007 | 0.0041 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$. |  |  | . | . - | 34398 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0004 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$. |  |  |  | 34900 | 34954. | -54 | 0.0016 | 0.0054 | 0.0075 |
| ${ }^{4}{ }_{\text {L17/2 }}$ |  |  |  | 34900 | $35047^{\circ}$ | -147 | 0.0003 | 0.0088 | 0.0018 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G},{ }^{4} \mathrm{H} 7 \mathrm{7} / 2$ |  |  |  | 35900 | 35891 | 9 | 0 | 0.0042 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~K}_{11 / 2}$. |  |  |  | ${ }^{-}$ | 36432. | - | 0.0001 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}, 4 \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 36550 | 36524 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0.0040 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 36794 | - | 0 | 0.0013 | 0.0014 |
| $\mathrm{A}_{4}^{4} 4_{4}^{4} \mathrm{~K}_{13 / 2}$ |  |  | - | - | 37103 | - | 0.0003 | 0.0001 | 0.0006 |
| ${ }^{4}$ L1512 |  |  |  | - | 37230 | - | 0.0001 | $0.0016^{\text { }}$ | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{P}_{1 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 37435 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4/1/2 |  |  |  | - | 37807 | - | 0 | -0 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{4} 51 / 2$ |  |  |  | 37900 | 38031 | -131 | 0 | 0 | 0.0043 |
| $\left(2 \mathrm{~K}, 2^{2}\right)_{15 / 2}$ | - . |  | - | - | 38811 | $\bullet$ | 0.0003 | 0.0001 | 0.0007 |
| $\left.{ }^{4} \mathrm{G}, 4 \mathrm{P}\right)_{5 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 38900 | 38850 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0.0061 |
| $\left.{ }^{4} \mathrm{P}, 4^{4}\right)_{3 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 39100 | 39127 | -27 | 0 | 0 | 0.0091 |
| ${ }^{4} 5 / 12$ |  |  |  | - | 40922 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{1}{ }^{2} \mathrm{G} \mathrm{l}_{9 / 2}$ |  |  |  | 41050 | 41035 | 15 | 0 | 0.0015 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{4} 1512$ |  |  |  | 41700 | 415\%. | 104 | 0.0030 | 0.0043 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{2}$ L17/2 |  |  |  | - | 41848 | - | 0.0001 | -0 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{4} 5_{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  | - | 42127 | - | 0 | 0.0021 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P}_{3 / 2}$ | - |  |  | - | 42807 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0005 |
|  | RMS | ation | 56 |  |  | 86 |  |  |  |



CAssumed energy based on data in Ref. 16.

TABLE XX: Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| Spectral Range ${ }^{\text {a }}$ $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | S'L'J' | $\mathrm{P} \times 10^{6}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}-\mathrm{DClO}_{4}$ |  | $\underset{\text { Expt }}{\mathrm{Dy}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3}(32)}$ |
|  |  | Expt | Calc ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| 5500-6400 | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ | 1.14 | 1.17 |  |
| 7000-8400 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} { }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{11 / 2} \\ { }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{9,2} \end{array}\right\}$ | 1.10 | 3.55 |  |
| 8400-9800 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} { }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2} \\ { }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{7 / 2} \end{array}\right\}$ | 2.97 | 3.38 | 2.76 |
| 9800-10400 | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{5 / 2}$ | 0.11 |  |  |
| 10400-11700 | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2}$ | 2.74 | 2.62 | 3.04 |
| 11700-12900 | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ | 1.55 | 1.19 | 1.61 |
| 12900-13600 | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{3 / 2}$ | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.38 |
| 20400-21600 | ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2}$ | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.19 |
| 21700-22600 | ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$ | 0.44 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08^{\mathrm{C}} \\ & 0.42 \mathrm{~d} \end{aligned}$ | 0.34 |
| 23000-24000 | ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$ | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| 24600-26800 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} { }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2} \\ { }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2} \\ { }^{4} \mathrm{M}_{21 / 2} \\ { }^{4} \mathrm{~K}_{17 / 2} \end{array}\right\}$ | 2.38 | 2.34 | 2.54 |
| 27000-28200 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} { }^{4} \mathrm{M}_{19 / 2} \\ \left({ }^{4} \mathrm{P},{ }^{4} \mathrm{D}\right)_{3 / 2} \\ { }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{5 / 2} \\ { }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2} \end{array}\right\}$ | 2.85 | 1.84 | 2.67 |
| 28200-29200 | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{7 / 2}$ | 4.36 | 4.24 |  |
| 29200-30100 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} \left({ }^{4} \mathrm{M},{ }^{4} \mathrm{I}\right)_{15 / 2} \\ \left({ }^{4} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{4} \mathrm{D}\right)_{5 / 2} \\ { }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{9 / 2} \end{array}\right\}$ | 0.39 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}0.01{ }^{\text {c }} \\ 0.23{ }^{\text {d }}\end{array}\right.$ |  |

TABLE XX. (Contd.)

${ }^{a_{\text {Range }}}$ encompassing observed band(s).
$\mathrm{b}^{\mathrm{b}}$ The parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI.
${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
dCalculated electric dipole oscillator strength.
The value of $\sigma_{2}$ given in Table VI was determined after excluding the intensity data for ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ at $7700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ from the averaging process. As can be seen from Tables XIX and XX, the matrixelements of $\boldsymbol{U}^{(4)}$ and $\mathbf{U}^{(6)}$ for these two transitions, taken together with the values of $\sigma_{4}$ and $\sigma_{6}$ (which were determined by averaging results for a number of transitions) establish a calculated oscillator strength that is much larger than that observed. Including the data for ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ in the fit forced $\sigma_{2}$ to assume a negative value.

In this case, the magnitude and sign of $\sigma_{2}$ were effectively determined by the very large value of the matrix element of $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$ for the transition to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$. Thus the best overall "fit" resulted from making $\nabla_{2}$ negative to correct for the excess oscillator strength calculated from the matrix elements of $U(4)$ and $U^{(6)}$ for the transitions ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{15 / 2} \rightarrow{ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2},{ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$.

$$
\text { 9. } \mathrm{Ho}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{10}\right)
$$

It was possible to obtain at least a reasonable estimate of band intensities in $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ to $\sim 45,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (as indicated in Fig. 11). The matrix elements of $U(\lambda)$, as shown in Table XXI, indicate that in many complex bands, the intensity is due almost entirely to one transition. Experimental and calculated oscillator strengths are shown in Table XXII; the latter are based on the parameters summarized in Table VI. In general, the correlation is good. The big discrepancy in the broad band at $31,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, may be partly experimental since the subtraction of an arbitrary background in the case of such a broad absorption is subject to considerable error.


121-2516
Fig. 11. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ (AQ)
A. Centers of gravity of Stark components for $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Refs. 20, 25).
B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

TABLE XXI. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}(A Q)$

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(20,55)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{HO}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | U(2) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(4) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(6) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}^{\mathrm{a}}}^{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E}_{\text {expt }} \\ \mathrm{Cm}^{-1)} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}^{\mathrm{a}}}^{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta \mathrm{E}}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{5} / 8$ | 107.7 | 140 | -32 | 108 C | 80 | 28 | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{5} 17$ | 5154.8 | 5169 | -13 | $5130{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 5116 | 14 | 0.0250 | 0.1344 | 1.5216 |
| ${ }^{5} 16$ | 8656.9 | 8668 | -11 | 8580 | 8614 | -34 | 0.0084 | 0.0386 | 0.6921 |
| $5_{15}$ | 11218.9 | 11216 | 3 | 11120 | 11165 | -45 | 0 | 0.0100 | 0.0936 |
| ${ }^{5} / 4$ | 13284.1 | 13272 | 12. | 13300 | 13219 | 81 | 0 | -0 | 0.0077 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{5}$ | 15482.0 | 15508 | -26. | 15500 | 15519 | -19 | 0 | 0.4250 | 0.5687 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ | 18430.3 | 18284 | 146 | 18500 | 18354 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0.2268 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ | 18553.9 | 18619 | -65 | 18500 | 18612 | -112 | 0 | 0.2392 | 0.7071 |
| $5_{5}$ | 20614.0 | 20644 | -30 | 20600 | 20673 | -73 | 0 | 0 | 0.3460 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 21069.2 | 21058 | 11 | 21100 | 21130 | -30 | 0 | 0 | 0.1921 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{8}$ | 21350.7 | 21310 | 41 | 21370 | 21308 | 62 | 0.0208 | 0.0334 | 0.1578 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{C}_{6}$ | 22100.6 | 2218 | -17. | 22100 | 22094 | 6 | 1.5201 | 0.8410 | 0.1411 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{1}$ | - | 22304 | - | - | 22375 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\left.{ }^{5} \mathrm{C},{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}\right)_{5}$ | 23936.4 | 23782 | 154 | 23950 | 23887 | 63 | 0 | 0.5338 | 0.0002 |
| $5_{G_{4}}$ | 25820.4 | 25798 | 22 | 25800 | 25826 | -26 | 0 | 0.0315 | 0.0359 |
| $3^{\mathrm{K} 7}$ | 26139.7 | 26114 | 26 | 26200 | 26117 | 83 | 0.0058 | 0.0046 | 0.0338 |
| (5G, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | 27648.8 | 27640 | 9 | 27700 | 27653 | 47 | 0 | 0.0790 | 0.1610 |
| $3 \mathrm{H}_{6}$ | - | 27703 | - | 27700 | 27675 | 25 | . 0.2155 | 0.1179 | 0.0028 |
| ( $\left.5 \mathrm{~F}, 3 \mathrm{~F}, 5^{\mathrm{G}}\right)_{2}$ | 27968.8 | 28136 | -167 | . 28250 | 28301 | -51 | 0 | 0 | 0.0041 |
| $5_{63}$ | 28810.6 | 28786 | 24 | 28800 | 28816 | -16 | 0 | 0 | 0.0133 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L} 9$ | 28911.4 | 28988 | -77 | 29000 | 29020 | -20 | 0.0185 | 0.0052 | 0.1536 |
| ( $3 \mathrm{~F}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{C})_{4}$ | - | 29915 | - | 30000 | 30017 | -17 | 0 | 0.1260 | 0.0047 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{6}$ | - | 29994 | - | 30000 | 30036 | -36 | 0.0026 | 0.0002 | 0.0026 |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{2}$ | - | 30687 | - | 30900 | 30813 | $87^{\circ}$ | 0 | 0 | 0.0010 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{D}_{3}$ | 33066.5 | 33130 | -64 | 33200 | 33339 | -139 | 0 | 0 | 0.0030 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ | - | 33152 | - | - | 33398 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $3^{3} M_{10}$ | - | 34375 | - | 34200 | 34264 | -64 | 0.0003 | 0.0696 | 0.0808 |
| ${ }^{3} L_{8}$ | - | 34273 | - | 34200 | 34306 | -106 | 0.0017 | 0.0005 | 0.0108 |
| (5G, 5D, 3G) ${ }_{4}$ | 34728.3 | 34761 | -33 | 34800 | 34794 | 6 | 0 | 0.3040 | 0.0492 |
| $\left(3 \mathrm{~F},{ }^{3}\right)_{3}$ | - | 34977 | - . | 35200 | 35224 | -24 | 0 | 0 | 0.0036 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0}$ | - | 35852 | - | - | 36050 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (3H. $5 \mathrm{D}, 16)_{4}$ | - | 35980 | - | 36000. | 36046 | -46 | 0 | 0.2635 | 0.0041 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | - | 36006 | - | - | 36364 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0035 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~L}_{8}$ | - | 36488 | - | 36500 | 36516 | -16 | 0.0002 | 0.0056 | 0.0016 |
| ( $3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{G})_{5}$ | 36722.2 | . 36684 | 38 | 36800 | 36773 | 27 | 0 | 0.0024 | 0.0032 |
| (3P, 1012 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | 37686 | - | - | 37845 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim 0$ |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L}_{7}$ | - | 37924 | - | 38000 | 38022 | -22 | 0.0020 | $\sim 0$ | 0.0036 |
| ${ }^{3} 17$ | 38314.2 | 38268 | 46 | 38500 | 38470 | 30 | 0.0157 | 0.0003 | 0.0080 |
| $3^{5} 4$ |  |  |  | 38500 | 38509 | -9 | 0 | 0.0084 | 0.0023 |
| 315 |  |  |  | - | 39271 | - | 0 | 0.0008 | 0.0008 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{M}_{9}$ |  |  |  | 39500 | 39435 | 65 | 0.0005 | 0.0057 | 0.0029 |
| ${ }^{3} 16$ |  |  |  | - | 39830 | - | $\cdot 0.0065$ | $\sim 0$ | 0.0043 |
| (3D, 50, 3P) ${ }_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | 39982 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $5^{5} \mathrm{D}_{3}$ |  |  |  | 40000 | 39992 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0293 |
| $\mathrm{BF}_{5}{ }^{501} / 4$ |  |  |  | 41550 | 41532 | 18 | 0 | 0.2577 | 0.0144 |

TABLE XXI. (Contd.)

| S'L'J | $\mathrm{HO}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(20,55)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{HO}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | U(2) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(4) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | U(6) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{E_{\text {expt }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\mathrm{calc}^{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ | $\underset{(c m-1)}{E_{\operatorname{expt}}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\text {calc }}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ |  |  |  | 41900 | 41922 | -22 | 0 | 0 | 0.0128 |
| $5^{5} \mathrm{D}_{0}$ | . |  |  | - | 42582 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{5}\right)_{3}$ |  |  |  | 42850 | 42811 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0.0079 |
| ${ }^{5} D_{1}$ |  |  |  | - | 43066 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (10,30) ${ }_{2}$ |  |  |  | - | 45286 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0004 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{M}_{8}$ |  |  |  | - | 45691 | - | $\sim 0$ | $\sim 0$ | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ |  |  |  | - | 45705 | - | 0 | 0.0068 | 0.0003 |
| ${ }^{(3 \mathrm{H}, 1)_{6}}$ |  |  |  | 45700 | 45724 | -24 | 0.0001 | 0.0118 | 0.0005 |
| $3_{\text {F3 }}$ |  |  |  | - | 47448 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0008 |
| ( $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, 3 \mathrm{G},{ }^{3} 1\right)_{5}$ |  | - |  | 48200 | 48102 | 98 | 0 | 0.0034 | $\sim 0$ |
| ( ${ }_{\mathrm{D}},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}{ }_{2}$ |  |  |  | - | 48736 | - | 0 | 0 | $\sim$ |
| $\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{H}_{5}}$ |  |  |  | - | 49335 |  | 0 | 0.0016 | $\sim 0$ |
|  | RMS | iation | 82 |  |  | 62 |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
$b U(\lambda)=\left[\psi J\left\|U^{(\lambda)}\right\| \psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right]^{2}$.
${ }^{C}$ Assumed energy based on data in Ref. 20.
10. $\operatorname{Er}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{11}\right)$

The present data for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$, given in Tables XXIII and XXIV and shown in Fig. 12, represent a considerable extension of the results previously


121-2519 Rev. 2
Fig. 12. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ (AQ)
A. Experimentally determined free-ion levels of $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ (Ref. 12).
B. Centers of gravity of Stark components for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Refs. 56, 68).
C. Calculated free-ion lèvels for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

TABLE XXII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| Spectral Range ${ }^{\text {a }}$$\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | S'L'J' | $\mathrm{P} \times 10^{6}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}-\mathrm{DClO}_{4}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HoCl}_{3}{ }^{(32)} \\ \text { Expt } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Expt | Calc ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| 8000-9000 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ | 1.07 | 1.46 | - |
| 10800-11400 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{5}$ | 0.22 | 0.27 | $\sim 0.05$ |
| 13000-13500 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{4}$ | 0.02 | 0.02 |  |
| 15000-16000 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{5}$ | 3.76 | 3.62 | 4.77 |
| 18000-19200 | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \\ & { }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{4} \end{aligned}$ | 5.23 | 5.07 | 4.81 |
| 20100-20900 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ | 1.78 | 1.66 |  |
| 20900-21600. | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ |  | $0.08{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 3.09 |
|  | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{8}$ | 1.43 | $1.92{ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| 21600-23200 | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{6} \\ & { }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \end{aligned}$ | 6.00 | 6.11 | 7.66 |
| 23400-24600 | $\left({ }^{5} \mathrm{G},{ }^{3} \mathrm{G}\right)_{5}$ | 3.14 | 3.05 | 4.0 |
| 25000-26400 | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{4} \\ & { }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{7} \end{aligned}$ | 1.03 | 0.65 | $\sim 1.8$ |
|  | $\left({ }^{5} \mathrm{G},{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right)_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 27200-28500 | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \\ & \left({ }^{5} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{5} \mathrm{G}\right) \end{aligned}$ | 3.24 | 2.53 | $\sim 2.3$ |
|  | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{C}_{3}$ |  |  |  |
| 28500-29600 |  | 0.83 | 1.09 |  |
|  | $\left({ }^{3} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{3} \mathrm{H},{ }^{3} \mathrm{G}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| 29600-30500 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{6}$ | 0.80 | 0.95 |  |
| 30500-31600 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{2}$ | 0.13 | 0.01 |  |
| 32900-33200 | $\begin{aligned} & { }^{3} \mathrm{D}_{3} \\ & { }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\sim 0.02$ | 0.02 | - |
|  | .$^{3} \mathrm{M}_{10}$ |  | , |  |
| 33600-34600 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L}_{8}$ | 1.01 | 1.30 |  |
| 34600-35500 | $\begin{aligned} & \left({ }^{5} \mathrm{G},{ }^{5} \mathrm{D},{ }^{3} \mathrm{G}\right) \\ & \left({ }^{3} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{3} \mathrm{G}\right)_{3} \end{aligned}$ | 2.72 | 3.01 |  |

TABLE XXII. (Contd.).

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Range encompassing observed band(s).
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI. }}$
${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
$\mathrm{d}_{\text {Calculated electric dipole oscillator strength. }}$

TABLE XXIII. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U^{(\lambda)}$ for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| S'L'J' | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{E} \operatorname{expt} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}}{ }^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta \mathrm{E}}$ | $\mathrm{U}(2)^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{U}(4)^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{U}(6)^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$. | - $108{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 109 | -1 | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2}$ | 6600 | 6610. | -10 | 0.0195 | 0.1173 | 1.4316 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2}$ | 10250 | 10219 | 31 | 0.0282 | 0.0003 | 0.3953 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{9 / 2}$ | 12400 | 12378. | 22 | 0 | 0.1733 | 0.0099 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2}$ | 15250 | 15245 | 5 | 0 | 0.5354 | 0.4618 |
| ${ }^{4} S_{3 / 2}$ | 18350 | 18462 . | $-112$ | 0 | 0 | 0.2211 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ | 19150 | 19256 | -106 | 0.7125 | 0.4125 | 0.0925 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2}$ | 20450 | 20422. | 28 | 0 | 0.1469 | 0.6266 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ | 22100 | 22074 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0.2232 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{3 / 2}$ | 22500 | 22422 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0.1272 |
| $\left({ }^{2} G,{ }^{4} F,{ }^{2} H\right)_{9 / 2}$ | 24550 | 24505 | 45 | 0 | 0.0189 | 0.2256 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$ | 26400 | 26496 | -96 | 0.9183 | 0.5262 | 0.1172 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2}$ | 27400 | 27478 | -78 | 0 | 0.2416 | 0.1235 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2}$ | - | 27801. | - | 0.0219 | 0.0041 | 0.0758 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G}_{7 / 2}$ | 28000 | 27979 | 21 | 0 | 0.0174 | 0.1163 |
| $\left({ }^{2} P,{ }^{2} D,{ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}\right)_{3 / 2}$ | 31600 | 31653 | -53 | 0 | 0 | 0.0172 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{13 / 2}$ | 33200 | 33085 | 115 | 0.0032 | 0.0029 | 0.0152 |
| ${ }^{4} G_{5 / 2}$ | 33400 | 33389 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0.0026 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P}_{1 / 2}$ | -. | 33453 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{7 / 2}$ | 34050 | 34022 | 28 | 0 | 0.0334 | 0.0029 |
| ${ }^{2} D_{5 / 2}$ | 34850 | 34800 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0.0228 |
| $\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{H},{ }^{2} \mathrm{G}\right)_{9 / 2}$. | 36550 | 36566 | -16 | 0 | 0.0501 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ | 38600 | 38576 | 24. | 0 | 0 | 0.0267 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{7 / 2}$ | 39200 | 39158 | 42 | 0 | 0.8921 | 0.0291 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2}$ | 41150 | 41009 | 141 | . 0.0002 | 0.0284 | 0.0034 |
| ${ }^{2} L_{17 / 2}$ | 41650 | 41686 | -36 | 0.0047 | 0.0664 | 0.0327 |
| ${ }^{4} D_{3 / 2}$. | 42300 | 42257 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0.0126 |
| $\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{D},{ }^{2} \mathrm{P}\right.$ ) ${ }_{3 / 2}$. | - | 42966 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0002 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2}$ | 43550 | 43717 . | 167 | 0.0050 | 0.0170 | 0.0050 |
| ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{1 / 2}$ | - | 47040 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{9 / 2}$ | - | 47822 | - | 0 | 0.0038 | 0.0001 |
| ${ }^{2} L_{15 / 2}$ | - - | 47916 | - | 0.0002 | 0.0026 | 0.0021 |
| $\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{D},{ }^{4} \mathrm{D}\right)_{5 / 2}$. | - 49000 | 49033 | -33 | 0 | 0 | 0.0096 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}_{11 / 2}$ | - | 51000. | - | 0.0001 | . 0.0082 | $\sim 0$ |
|  | RMS | tion | 81 |  |  | . |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
${ }^{b_{U}(\lambda)}=\left[\psi J\left\|_{U}(\lambda)\right\|_{\psi^{\prime} J^{i}}\right]^{2}$.
${ }^{c}$ Assumed energy based on data in Ref. 68.

TABLE XXIV. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$


[^6]reported. ${ }^{6}$ The re-evaluation of band intensities has modified only a few of those given earlier. The new values for $\sigma_{\lambda}$ (Table VI) are all slightly larger than those originally computed, and are also better determined. In the ultraviolet range, the poor fit to the intense band near $40,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ may be in part experimental. However, since the whole of the intensity can be unequivocally attributed to one transition $\left({ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{7} / 2\right)$, the indication is that the calculated matrix elements of $U^{(4)}$ or $U^{(6)}$ or both are too small. We note that the matrix elements for the corresponding transition in $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ were also apparently too small. Except in this case, the agreement shown in Table XXIV is good.
$$
\text { 11. } \operatorname{Tm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{12}\right)
$$

It was not possible to significantly extend the results reported earlier for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$, since accurately reproducible experimental data in the ultraviolet region of the spectrum could not be obtained (as is evident from Fig. 13). An improved energy-level fit, upon which the calculation of the matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ (shown in Table XXV) was based, and the experimental observation of one additional absorption band, were the principal factors responsible for the differences between the calculated oscillator strengths given in Table XXVI and those computed earlier. ${ }^{6}$ The parameters $\mathcal{V}_{\lambda}$ are given in Table VI.


Fig. 13. Comparison of Experimental and Calculated Energy Levels with Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$ (AQ)
A. Average energies of Stark components of $\mathrm{Tm}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Refs. 22, 24, 26, 36, 45, 71).
B. Calculated free-ion levels for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$.

TABLE XXV. Energy Level Assignments and Matrix Elements of $U(\lambda)$ for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| S'L'J' | $\operatorname{Tm}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{(22,24,26,71)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$ |  |  | $U(2)^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{U}(4)^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\mathrm{U}(6)^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {ralc }}{ }^{a} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}}{ }^{a} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{c} \cdot \mathrm{~m}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta \mathrm{E}}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ | 170 | 141 | 29 | $170^{\text {c }}$ | 202 | -32 | - | - | - |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ | 5846 | 5787 | 59 | 5900 | 5811 | 89 | 0.5375 | 0.7261 | 0.2382 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | 8250 | 8326 | -76 | 8400 | 8390 | 10 | 0.1074 | 0.2314 | 0.6383 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ | 12665 | 12673 | -8 | 12700 | 12720 | -20 | 0.2373 | 0.1090 | 0.5947 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ | 14464 | 14514 | -50 | 14500 | 14510 | -10. | 0 | 0.3164 | 0.8411 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 15192 | 15112 | 80 | 15100 | 15116 | -16 | 0 | -0 | 0.2581 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{G}_{4}$ | 21300 | 21306 | -6 | 21350 | 21374 | -24 | 0.0483 | 0.0748 | 0.0125 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ | 27916 | 28014 | -98 | 28000 | 28032 | -32 | 0 | 0.3156 | 0.0928 |
| ${ }^{1} I_{6}$ | 34870 | 34851 | 19 | 34900 | 34886 | 14. | 0.0106 | 0.0388 | 0.0134 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0}$ | 35444 | 35641 | -197 | 35500 | 35637 | -137 | 0 | 0 | 0.0756 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ | 36461 | 36295 | 166 | 36400 | 36298 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0.1239 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{2}$ | 38257 | 38175 | 82 | 38250 | 38193 | 57 | 0 | 0.2645 | 0.0223 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~S}_{0}$ | - | 79720 | - - | - | 79592 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.0002 |
| RMS Deviation |  |  | 143 |  |  | 94 |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
${ }^{b_{U}(\lambda)}=\left[\psi_{J}\left\|_{U^{\prime}}{ }^{(\lambda)}\right\|_{\psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}}\right]^{2}$
${ }^{c}$ Assumed energy based upon data in Refs. 22 and 71.

TABLE XXVI. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spectral Region }{ }^{\text {a }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | S'L'J' | $\mathrm{P} \times 10^{6}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}-\mathrm{DClO}_{4}$ |  | $\mathrm{TmCl}_{3}{ }^{(32)}$ |
|  |  | Expt | Calc ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Expt |
| 5600-6300 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ | 1.08 | 1.40 |  |
| 7700-9200 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | 1.67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}0.37 \mathrm{c} \\ 1.46 \mathrm{~d}\end{array}\right.$ |  |
| 12000-13600 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ | 2.12 | 1.92 | 1.98 |
| 13800-15500 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} { }^{3} F_{3} \\ { }^{3} F_{2} \end{array}\right\}$ | 3.91 | 3.97 | 3.18 |
| 20600-22100 | ${ }^{1} \mathrm{G}_{4}$ | 0.71 | 0.45 | $\sim 0.45$ |
| 27300-29100 | ${ }^{1} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ | 2.38 | 2.30 |  |
| 34100-35900 | $\left.\begin{array}{l} { }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6} \\ { }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0} \end{array}\right\}$ | 0.84 | 0.89 |  |
| 35900-37400 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ | 0.56 | 0.83 |  |
| 37400-39700* | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{2}$ | $3.28{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 2.25 |  |
|  | RMS Deviation |  | $2.59 \times 10^{-7}$ |  |

[^7]12. $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{13}\right)$

The single $f \rightarrow f$ transition for $Y . b^{3+}$ which results in a band observed near $10,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (shown in Fig. 14), does not provide sufficient information for the determination of the three parameters $\sigma_{\lambda}$. Thus, in this case, several further assumptions must be made.


121-2507
Fig. 14. Observed Absorption Spectrum of $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

For the transition involved, Judd's expression reduces to
$\mathrm{P}=\frac{\sigma}{196}\left(3 J_{2}+10 J_{4}+21 J_{6}\right)$.
Note, from Table VI, that for each of the heavy lanthanides the values of $\sigma_{4}$ and $\sigma_{6}$ are nearly identical and $\mathscr{J}_{2}<\mathscr{F}_{4}$. Equation 13 indicates that neglecting $\sigma_{i}$ under the above circumstances should not lead to a large error since the first term would be expected to contribute $<1 / 11$ of the total due to $\sigma_{2}, \sigma_{4}$, and $\boldsymbol{J}_{6}$. Before calculating $\boldsymbol{J}_{4}\left(=\mathscr{J}_{6}\right)$, we corrected the total observed oscillator strength of the ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2}$ band, as tabulated in Table XXVII, for the contribution due to magnetic-dipole absorption. Thus we obtain the estimate

$$
\sigma_{4}=\sigma_{6}=2.13 \times 10^{-9}
$$

TABLE XXVII. Oscillator Strengths for $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}(\mathrm{AQ})$

| Spectral Region ${ }^{\text {a }}$$\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | S'L'J' | $\mathrm{P} \times 10^{6}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{DClO}_{4}$ |  | $\mathrm{YbCl}_{3}{ }^{(32)}$ <br> Expt |
|  |  | Expt | Calcb |  |
| 9400-11300 | ${ }^{2} F_{5 / 2}$ | 3.74 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}0.24 \mathrm{c} \\ 3.47 \mathrm{~d}\end{array}\right.$ | 3.86 |

a Range encompassing observed band.
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {The parameters used to obtain this value are given in Table VI. }}$
${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
dCalculated electric dipole oscillator strength.

## B. Conclusions

For the tripositive lanthanides, the Judd-Ofelt theory has been shown to be applicable even in the near-ultraviolet region of the spectrum. In this range, one might have expected it to break down, since the approximation
made in the derivation, that the energy difference between configurations is much greater than the transition energy, becomes less valid. Actually, the approximation is probably more valid than it first appears. In the absence of large deviations from LS coupling, interaction only occurs between levels of the same spin in two interacting configurations. Since the levels of both $f^{N}$ and $f^{N-1} d$ tend to be ordered by spin, with the highest spin multiplicity lying lowest, the approximation of a constant energy difference between interacting levels may be justified even when levels near $40,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the $f \mathrm{~N}^{\text {-configuration }}$ are considered.

The theory appears to be unable to fully account for the observed intensities in the case of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$, and other discrepancies have been noted for isolated bands in other lanthanides. In the case of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$, perturbing states in the $f^{N^{-1}}$ d configuration are only $\sim 50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ above the ground level; ${ }^{17,48}$ therefore the assumption relative to energy differences is admittedly weak at this point. Indeed, one might expect an even more pronounced recurrence of this effect at $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, where the lowest term of $4 \mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}-1} \mathrm{~d}$ is found near $38,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. An examination of the structures of the $f^{8}$ and $f^{7} d$ configurations reveals that this is not the case, however. The two lowest multiplets of $f^{7} d$ are expected to be ${ }^{9} D$ and ${ }^{7} D$, which result from the coupling of a d electron to the ${ }^{8} \mathrm{~S}$ ground state of $\mathrm{f}^{7}$. For $\mathrm{Gd}^{2+}$, these are spread by approximately $1500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ each and their centers are $8000-9000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ apart. ${ }^{4}$ The structure is expected to be similar for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$. The band at $38,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ must arise from transitions from $f^{8}\left({ }^{7} F_{6}\right)$ to $f^{7} d\left({ }^{9} D\right)$. One would then expect, by analogy with $\mathrm{Gd}^{2+}$, that the transition to $\mathrm{f}^{7} \mathrm{~d}\left({ }^{7} \mathrm{D}\right)$ would appear at $46,000-$ $47,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, which agrees well with the observed band at $45,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

The crystal-field interaction that mixes $f^{8}$ with $f^{7} d$ is independent of spin. Thus, since there are no nonet states in $f^{8}$, it cannot be affected by $f^{7} d\left({ }^{9} D\right)$. The only septet in $f^{8}$ is the ground multiplet, ${ }^{7} F$; consequently, this is the only multiplet that can be affected by $f^{7} d\left({ }^{7} D\right)$. The higher states of $f^{7}$ are ${ }^{\sim} 30,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ above the ${ }^{8}$. The next higher states of $f^{7} d$ are expected to lie at least $25,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ above ${ }^{9} \mathrm{D}$ and ${ }^{7} \mathrm{D}$, or at about $65,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. These are then the first states that could interact with the quintets of $f^{8}$. Thus, even though the lowest states of $\mathrm{f}^{7} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$ are very low in $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, they can affect only the ${ }^{7} F$ multiplet. This multiplet lies in the infrared region and was not considered in the intensity calculation. We conclude that while the proximity of $f^{N^{-1}}$ d states could contribute to the poor intensity correlation obtained for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$, similar arguments could not apply for $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$. Consequently, it is not surprising that the theory accounts as well for the $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ results as it does for the other cases.
C. Interpretation of $\nabla_{\lambda}$

In examining the intensity correlations, we should recall some of the restrictions that were built into the calculations. In particular, the triangular conditions on the $6-j$ symbol of Eq. 4 imply the selection rule
$\Delta \mathrm{J} \leq \lambda$, where $\lambda=2,4,6$. For $\lambda=2, \Delta \mathrm{~J} \leq 2$; i.e., for transitions in which $\Delta J>2$, the matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$ will vanish. Clearly, $\boldsymbol{J}_{2}$ will in general be the most poorly determined parameter, since most transitions will involve $\Delta \mathrm{J}>2$. $\boldsymbol{J}_{4}$ will be determined by $\Delta \mathrm{J} \leq 4$, and $\mathscr{J}_{6}$ by $\Delta \mathrm{J} \leq 6$. Thus the latter will be the best determined parameter. The $6-\mathrm{j}$ symbol vanishes for $\Delta J>6$. No induced electric-dipole intensity is expected for such transitions.

Examination of the parameters in Table VI and reference to the tables of matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ reveal that only a limited number of transitions in aqueous solution are at all influenced by the value of $\sigma_{2}$. Most of the data fitting involved only two parameters, $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{4}$ and $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{6}$. The magnitude of each of the three parameters does not appear to change appreciably, although there is some decrease with increasing $Z$. These results for $\boldsymbol{J}_{4}$ and $\boldsymbol{J}_{6}$ are consistent with the trend calculated by Krupke ${ }^{44}$ using free-ion radial-wave functions. The parameters $\nabla_{2}$ and $\nabla_{6}$ for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ are essentially an order of magnitude larger than the average for the series.

The fact that $\sigma_{4} \cong \sigma_{6}$ for most of the lanthanides has already been mentioned. From the point of view of a purely electrostatic model, we might have expected $\boldsymbol{J}_{6}>\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{4}$ since

$$
\begin{equation*}
\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\lambda} \sim \frac{\left\langle\mathrm{r}^{\mathrm{t}+1}\right\rangle^{2}}{\left(\mathrm{R}^{\mathrm{t}+1}\right)^{2}} \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r$ refers to the distance of the f-electron from the nucleus, and $R$ is the distance from the central ion to the centers of charge in the ligands that comprise the first coordination sphere. For $\lambda=4, \mathrm{t}=3,5$; for $\lambda=6, \mathrm{t}=5,7$. The assumption $r<R$ was made in arriving at Eq. 14. By neglecting perturbing configurations except those of the type $4 f^{\mathrm{N}-1} 5 \mathrm{~d}$, Judd ${ }^{40}$ calculated $\mathrm{T}_{4} / \mathrm{T}_{6}\left(=\sigma_{4} / \sigma_{6}\right) \cong 0.5$ for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$. Although the computation does give $\sigma_{6}>\mathscr{J}_{4}$, the small ratio and the approximate nature of the calculations suggest that the present experimental results for $\boldsymbol{J}_{\lambda}$ are not inconsistent with the theory.

We conclude then that the intensity aspects of lanthanide absorption spectra in aqueous solution can be predicted, to a good approximation, on the basis of two parameters, $\sigma_{4}$ and $\sigma_{6}$. The additional parameter $\sigma_{2}$ becomes important for only one or two bands in each ion. These bands are, however, identically those that show a hypersensitivity to medium effects. ${ }^{6}$

The parameters comparable to $\boldsymbol{J}_{\lambda}$, reported by Krupke ${ }^{44}$ for spectra observed in crystals at room temperature, appear to be of the same order of magnitude as the present values of $\boldsymbol{J}_{\lambda}$. The intensities for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ and for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3}{ }^{+}$in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ are approximately one-third to one-half of those observed for the same transitions in solution, but the intensity patterns are quite similar. Comparison of the spectra of lanthanides in a $\mathrm{Y}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ matrix
with the results in solution is not straightforward because of the large crystal-field splitting reported for the oxide crystal. However, the oscillator strengths are clearly comparable in magnitude. The fact that the lanthanide ions occupy sites of approximate $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ symmetry in $\mathrm{Y}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ (Ref. 44) is consistent with the observation of very large values of $P$ at energies corresponding to hypersensitive transitions. These transitions show their "normal" intensity in the $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ matrix, where it has been suggested that the site symmetry is $\mathrm{D}_{3 \mathrm{~h}}$, ${ }^{44}$ and in the aqueous solutions studied here.

## D. Symmetries That Allow Nonzero $A_{0}^{1}$ Terms

The hypersensitive transitions are accommodated in Judd's theory by correlating their existence in a given host lattice with the presence of lanthanide ions at site symmetries which give nonzero $A_{0}^{1}$ terms in the crystal-field potential. ${ }^{37}$ The symmetries that would allow such terms are

$$
C_{s}, C_{p}(\dot{p}=1,2,3,4,6), \text { and } C_{p V}(p=2,3,4,6)
$$

The suggestion ${ }^{42}$ of possible ninefold coordination and $C_{3 v}$ site symmetry for lanthanide ions in dilute acid solutions, such as studied in the present investigation, would allow an increased intensity at the energies corresponding to hypersensitive transitions, but no such increase is apparent. The limited evidence correlating structure and spectra at present appears to be consistent with the theory.

# V.. USE OF INTENSITY CORRELATIONS.TO REFINE ENERGY-LEVEL PARAMETERS 

## A. Introduction

We have deferred discussing the refinement of the energy-level fitting process until after the intensity calculations were summarized, since the intensity data provided the basis for this refinement. The initial parameters for the energy-level calculations were obtained from fits based upon assignments to levels observed in crystal matrices. The eigenvectors computed from these parameters were then used in preliminary intensity calculations. We were able to show the following:

1. The theory can provide a good correlation between calculated intensities and those observed for solutions of the trivalent lanthanides in the near-infrared and visible regions of the spectrum.
2. The values of the calculated matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ for most of the transitions for a given lanthanide were rather insensitive to small variations in the electrostatic and spin-orbit parameters. Thus the changes in these parameters occasioned by progressively improving the fit to experimental data produced only minor variations in the magnitudes of the calculated matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)}$ from the initial to the final stages of the fitting process.

Throughout the visible and ultraviolet regions of the spectrum (to $50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ), a pattern of single transitions with large matrix elements of $\boldsymbol{U}^{(4)}$ and/or $\boldsymbol{U}^{(6)}$ occurred near the same energy as a number of transitions with very small matrix elements of $U^{(\lambda)}$. In many cases, the theory could represent the experimental data only if a given transition which had large matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(4)}$ or $\mathbf{U}^{(6)}$ was assumed to occur within a given relatively intense absorption band. For example, an absorption band in $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ (shown in Fig. 11), is observed near $41,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Table XXI reveals that the only large matrix elements of $\boldsymbol{U}(\lambda)$ within $\pm 1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ are calculated for the transition ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{8} \rightarrow\left({ }^{3} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}\right)_{4}$. On the basis of this criterion, we assigned this transition an energy corresponding to the center of gravity of the observed band. Similarly, four transitions are expected to occur in the region $47,000-50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$, where only two weak absorption bands could be discerned. Table XXI shows that the only matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ in this range large enough to account for the experimental results are for transitions to $\left({ }^{3} \mathrm{H},{ }^{3} \mathrm{G},{ }^{3} \mathrm{I}\right)_{5}$ and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{5}$. The observed band intensities, although they cannot be measured accurately, do conform to the predicted intensity relationship. Therefore, the energies corresponding to the centers of the observed bands were assigned to the indicated transitions.

Because of the complexity of the systems, relatively few assignments based on crystal data have been made in the ultraviolet region. The results in solution, then, appeared to offer a means of extending the crystal data.

The fitting procedure adopted here consisted of assigning several new levels, in addition to those that could be related to levels established in crystal systems, and carrying out a least-squares fitting process to define the corresponding new parameters. In each case, the identified transition was assigned an energy corresponding to the center of a band observed in solution, so that the parameters as they were refined were characteristic of the solution spectrum. The new parameters were used to calculate matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$, which could be compared with the experimental results to be certain that no inconsistencies developed. On the basis of these new calculations, additional assignments were made, and the procedure was repeated.

Assignments for the various lanthanides have already been reported for many of the bands observed in solution in the visible-nearinfrared region of the spectrum. ${ }^{7-9,39}$ However, to assemble as many of the pertinent facts as possible in one report, we will mention the basis for all the assignments made here.

In aqueous solutions, there is an infrared cutoff at $\sim 7000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ due to overtones of OH vibration frequencies. This can be extended to $\sim 5500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ using $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ solutions, ${ }^{11}$ but observations at lower energies must be made in other media. The spectra of the lanthanides in fused $\mathrm{LiNO}_{3}-\mathrm{KNO}_{3}$ at $\sim 150^{\circ}$ may be conveniently measured to $\sim 4000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (Ref. 10), and diffuse reflectance spectra of lanthanide chlorides or oxides have also been studied in the infrared region. ${ }^{35,69}$

Lanthanide absorption bands observed in the $\mathrm{LiNO}_{3}-\mathrm{KNO}_{3}$ melt ${ }^{10}$ occur at very nearly the same frequencies as in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ solutions. Thus, in the following sections, the energies of the centers of gravity of a number of bands observed in the nitrate melt at $<5500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ have also been taken as characteristic of the lanthanide in aqueous solution. The reflection spectra results have not been sufficiently extended into the infrared region to provide any additional information over that obtained in fused nitrates.
B. Discussion of Experimental Results

1. $\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{1}\right)$

The single $f \rightarrow f$ transition ( ${ }^{2} F_{5 / 2} \rightarrow{ }^{2} F_{7 / 2}$ ) in $\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}$ occurs in the infrared region beyond the range measured experimentally in the present investigation. From the literature, values of $\zeta_{4 f}$ can be calculated as follows: $644 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (free ion), ${ }^{46} 647 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\left(\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}\right),{ }^{30}$ and $706 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ $\left(\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}\right.$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ and in $\mathrm{CeF}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{3}$ Since only one multiplet is involved, the energy levels are independent of $E^{k}$.
2. $\operatorname{Pr}^{3+}\left(f^{2}\right)$

The literature contains numerous reports of investigations of the energy-level structure of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$, but for comparison with the data obtained in solution, the free-ion levels, ${ }^{64}$ and those obtained for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 59) and in LaF ${ }_{3},{ }^{13}$ are particularly relevant. These experimental results are shown in Fig. 3 and in Table XXVIII from which it was concluded that, of the results given, the centers of the absorption bands observed in aqueous solution correspond most closely to the centers of gravity of the levels for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$.

TABLE XXVIII. Energy Level Assignments for Pr ${ }^{3+}$

| S'L'J' | $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ Free Ion ${ }^{(64)}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}(59)$ |  |  | $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}{ }^{(13)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{E}_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{calc}^{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \Delta E \\ \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\mathrm{calal}^{a}} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \Delta E \\ \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{\text {expt }} \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & E_{c_{c a l c}}{ }^{a} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)}{\Delta E}$ |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ | 0 | 20 | -20 | 99.3 | 118 | -9 | 200 | 228 | -28 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ | 2152.2 | 2147 | 5 | 2209 | 2200 | 9 | 2363 | 2309 | 54 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ | 4389.1 | 4375 | 14 | 4390 | 4380 | 10 | 4464 | 4490 | -26 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 4996.7 | 4989 | 8 | 4906 | 4911 | -5 | 5215 | 5182 | 33 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ | 6415.4 | 6406 | 9 | 6322 | 6305 | 17 | 6555 | 6581 | -26 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ | 6854.9 | 6888 | -33 | 6766 | 6790 | -24 | 7031 | 7044 | -13 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{G}_{4}$ | 9921.4 | 9903 | 18 | 9766 | 9753 | 13 | 9997 | . 9989 | 8 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ | 17334.5 | 17329 | 5 | 16714 | 16709 | 5 | 16846 | 16850 | -4 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0}$ | 21390.1 | 21362 | 28 | 20475 | 20450 | 25 | 20925 | 20899 | 26 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ | 22007.6 | $21984{ }^{\circ}$ | 24 | 21081 | 21057 | 24 | $(21473)^{\text {b }}$ | 21528 | -55 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ | 22211.6 | 22211 | 1 | 21410 | 21410 | 0 | 21519 | 21519 | 0 |
| ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{2}$ | 23160.9 | 23214 | -53 | 22227 | 22279 | -52 | 22754 | 22722 | 32 |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~S}_{0}$ | 50090.3 | 50090 | 0 | 48800 | 48800 | 0 | 46900 | 46900 | 0 |
| RMS | Deviation |  | 36 |  |  | 33 |  |  | 47 |

a The parameters used to generate this set of energies are given in Table XXX.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Based on the lowest three Stark levels in the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}-{ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ manifold.
Experimental data for aqueous solution, together with calculated levels obtained by fitting procedures applied in the present work, are given in Table V.
a. ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}$ Levels. In general, the energies of the centers of the bands observed in solution corresponded closely to those reported in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}{ }^{13}$ For purposes of parameter fitting, it was assumed, therefore, that splitting of the ground term ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and the energy of the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ level, which could not be observed in the present study, would be similar in the two media. The energies corresponding to the transitions to ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ were assigned on the basis of bands observed for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in a molten nitrate salt. ${ }^{7}$

A complex band, which could be resolved into four components, extends from 6000 to $7200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The four components appeared
to form two groups. The two bands within each group were separated by $\sim 160 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The centers of gravity of the two sets correspond closely to the centers for ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ observed in LaF ${ }_{3}$.
b. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{G}_{4}$ and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{D}_{2}$ Levels. Transitions to these two levels give rise to well-isolated, rather broad absorption bands.
c. ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}$ and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I}$ Levels. Three sharp, relatively intense bands, the first of which is noticeably sharper than the others, are centered at $20,750,21,320$, and $22,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. These energies correspond to the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}$ levels established for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ in LaF $\mathrm{L}_{3}$. Preliminary calculations revealed that the intensity of the ${ }^{1} I_{6}$ level, which was found near $21,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$, would be considerably less than that of the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}$ levels. Thus, an asymmetry in the absorption curve, which was resolved into a band centered at $21,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, was attributed to the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ transition in solution.
d. ${ }^{1} S_{0}$ Level. The relatively intense absorption in $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ at $>43,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is known to be caused by $4 \mathrm{f} \rightarrow 5 \mathrm{~d}$ transitions. ${ }^{17,38,48}$ The maximum absorbance of the resolved shoulder at $46,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, as may be seen from Fig. 3, also corresponds closely to the energy at which the ${ }^{1} S_{0}$ level would be expected. ${ }^{47}$ However, the intensity of the ${ }^{1} S_{0}$ level, as shown in Table $V$, depends only on a relatively small matrix element of $\mathbf{U}^{(4)}$. It follows that the corresponding absorption band should be very weak as well as extremely narrow since it would not be split by a crystal field. Thus we would expect it to be lost in the very strong $f \rightarrow d$ band. To determine the value of $\gamma$, we therefore assumed that the transition to ${ }^{1} S_{0}$ occurs in the solution spectrum at the same energy $\left(46,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)$ as in the $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ matrix.

The results of fitting the free-ion spectra of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ with four, six, and seven parameters are shown in Table XXIX. Two levels, ${ }^{1} D_{2}$ and ${ }^{1} I_{6}$, are particularly poorly fit with four parameters, but are brought into good agreement with experiment by including $\alpha$ and $\beta$. The energy of the ${ }^{1} S_{0}$ level was not assigned in either the four-or six-parameter fits because its inclusion completely distorted the fit to all the levels. This was to be expected since ${ }^{1} S_{0}$ is the only level in the $f^{2}$ scheme with a seniority number different from that of the ground state. The energy parameters for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ are given in Table XXX.
3. $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{3}\right)$

A comparison of the energies for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ transitions in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ (Ref. 5) and $\operatorname{LaF}_{3}$ (Ref. 14) with the centers of band systems in aqueous solution (as shown in Tables II and VIII and Fig. 4) revealed a rather close correlation between
the aqueous solution and the $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ data. Thus, it was assumed that the center of gravity of the ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{9} / 2$ and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2}$ levels in solution would be identical to those reported for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$. The ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2}$ and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$ levels have been assigned to bands observed in fused nitrates.

TABLE XXIX. Energy Level Fits to $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (Free-ion) Data

a This level was not included in the fitting process.

TABLE XXX. Energy Level Parameter Values Calculated for the Trivalent Lanthanides in Various Media (in $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ )

| Matrix | $\mathrm{E}^{1}$ | $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{E}^{3}$ | $\zeta_{4 i}$ | - a | $\beta$ | $\gamma$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { Levels fit } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ | $4864.6 \pm 5.5$ | $23.138 \pm 0.10$ | $488.11 \pm 0.70$ | $758.82 \pm 4.9$ | $23.684 \pm 0.88$ | $-585.40 \pm 52$ | $727.78 \pm 45$ | 13 |
|  | $4713.8 \pm 5.0$ | $21.890 \pm 0.10$ | $.464 .23 \pm .0 .64$ | $742.68 \pm 4.4$ | $22.898 \pm 0.81$ | $-676.94 \pm 47$ | $599.51 \pm 42$ | 13 |
|  | $4548.1 \pm 7.2$ | $21.659 \pm 0.14$ | $470.02 \pm 0.90$ | $743.25 \pm 6.4$ | $18.648 \pm 1.2$ | $-754.47 \pm 67$ | $1396.2 \pm 60$ | 13 |
|  | $4548.2 \pm 7.5$ | $21.937 \pm 0.14$ | $466.73 \pm 0.94$ | $740.75 \pm 6.5$ | $21.255 \pm 1.2$ | $\therefore 799.93 \pm 70$ | $1342.9 \pm 62$ | 13 |
| $\left\{\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{(5)}\right.$ | $4974.6 \pm 13$ | $23.734 \pm 0.22$ | $478.03 \pm 1.1$ | $879.42 \pm 5.7$ | $-0.8174 \pm 1.2$ | $-163.94 \pm 53$ |  | 22 |
| AQ | $4739.3 \pm 16$ | $23.999 \pm 0.16$ | $485.96 \pm 1.0$ | $884.58 \pm 6.3$ | $0.5611 \pm 1.4$ | $-117.15 \pm 56$ | $1321.3 \pm 84$ | 32 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Pm}^{3+} \mathrm{AC} \\ & \mathrm{Sm}^{3+}\left\{\begin{array}{l} \mathrm{LaO} \\ \mathrm{AC} \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | $4921.6 \pm 62$ | $24.522 \pm 0.74$ | $525.53 \pm 1.6$ | $1000.8 \pm 7.4$ | $10.991 \pm 2.5$ | $-244.88 \pm 70$ | $789.74 \pm 370$ | 22 |
|  | $5594.9 \pm 28$ | $27.365 \pm 0.57$ | $545.50 \pm 3.4$ | $1162.5 \pm 15$ | $16.192 \pm 2.8$ | $-540.36 \pm 176$ | - | 20 |
|  | $5496.9 \pm 42$ | $25.809 \pm 0.14$ | $556.40 \pm 1.7$ | $1157.3 \pm 5.8$ | $22.250 \pm 1.3$ | $-742.55 \pm 53$ | $796.64 \pm 216$ | 48 |
| + $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 C \\ A C\end{array}\right.$ | 5566.8 | 37.073 | 5¢7. 34 | 1298.0 | 27.0 | $-235.78 \pm 25$ | 1000 | 12 |
|  | $5573.0 \pm 40$ | $26.108 \pm 0.90$ | 55\%.34 $\pm 2.4$ | $1326.0 \pm 3.9$ | $25.336 \pm 1.6$ | $-580.25 \pm 88$ | $1155.7 \pm 230$ | 26 |
| $\left\{\mathrm{CdCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{(29)}\right.$ | 5761.0 | 28.020 | 582.00 | 1450.0 | $23.567 \pm 0.70$ | $190.00 \pm 200$ | $655.61 \pm 170$ | 15 |
| $\mathrm{Cd}^{3+}\left\{^{\text {a }}\right.$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 5761.0 | 28.020 | 582.00 | 1450.0 | $22.552 \pm 0.73$ | $-103.7 \pm 170$ | $996.98 \pm 145$ | 20 |
| $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}{ }_{\text {AO }}$ | 5955.9 | 28.965 | 601.60 | - 1707.0 | 20.0 | $-210.73 \pm 6.7$ | 1300 | 9 |
|  | $6021.5 \pm 70$ | $29.030 \pm 0.14$ | $608.54 \pm 4.0$ | $1709.5 \pm 7.7$ | $20.131 \pm 2.6$ | - $370.21 \pm 104$ | $1255.9 \pm 360$ | 23 |
| Dy ${ }^{3}+\left\{\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{LaCl}_{3} \\ A Q\end{array}\right.$ | $6411.2 \pm 19$ | $28.544 \pm 0.25$ | $603.84 \pm 2.0$ | $1923.4 \pm 8.0$ | $38.661 \pm 2.3$ | $-1184.7 \pm 89$ | - | 16 |
|  | $6119.6 \pm 58$ | $30.012 \pm 0.20$ | $610.14 \pm 2.2$ | $1932.0 \pm 7.8$ | $37.062 \pm 1.9$ | $-1139.1 \pm 74$ | $2395.3 \pm 300$ | 34 |
|  | $6520.2 \pm 104$ | $31.438 \pm 0.52$ | $620.76 \pm 2.1$ | $2138.3 \pm 9.2$ | $23.490 \pm 1.6$ | $-803.30 \pm 63$ | $887.56 \pm 516$ | 23 |
| $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { AQ }\end{array}\right.$ | $6440.6 \pm 35$ | $30.220 \pm 0.18$ | $624.39 \pm 0.95$ | $2141.3 \pm 4.9$ | $23.635 \pm 0.88$ | $-807.20 \pm 36$ | $1278.4 \pm 190$ | 41 |
| $\mathrm{Er} 3+\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Fre } \\ \mathrm{LaF} \\ \mathrm{LaC} \\ \mathrm{AQ}\end{array}\right.$ | $6855.3 \pm 17$ | $32.126 \pm 0.22$ | $645.57 \pm 2.4$ | $2369.4 \pm 11$ | $20.385 \pm 2.6$ | $-666.60 \pm 107$ | - . | 27 |
|  | $6884.4 \pm 25$ | $32.586 \pm 0.21$ | $649.64 \pm 2.0$ | $2380.0 \pm 9.7$ | $17.044 \pm 2.4$ | -. $527.03 \pm 83$ | - | 21 |
|  | $6885.3 \pm 22$ | $32.272 \pm 0.24$ | $641.14 \pm 2.6$ | $2379.5 \pm 11$ | $17.431 \pm 2.2$ | $-655.28 \pm 86$ | - | 20 |
|  | $6769.9 \pm 130$ | $32.388 \pm 0.14$ | $646.62 \pm 1.2$ | $2380.7 \pm 8.3$ | $18.347 \pm 1.2$ | . $-509.28 \pm 58$ | $649.71 \pm 640$ | 27 |
| $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}\left\{_{\text {Ethyl }}^{\text {AQ }}\right.$ | $7150.8 \pm 92$ | $33.886 \pm 0.62$ | $675.73 \pm 5.2$ | $2628.1 \pm 28$ | $14.688 \pm 6.4$ | $-741.59 \pm 333$ | - | 12 |
|  | $7142.4 \pm 60$ | $33.795 \pm 0.41$ | $674.27 \pm 3.4$ | $2628.7 \pm 18$ | $14.677 \pm 4.2$ | $-631.79 \pm 216$ | - | 12 |

aRef. 22, 24, 26, 36, 45, 71.
a. ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~S}$ Levels. The transitions to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~S}$ were assigned as indicated in Table VIII to well-characterized absorption bands, five of which were isolated.
b. $\quad{ }^{4} G,{ }^{2} G,{ }^{2} \mathrm{~K},{ }^{2} \mathrm{P}$, and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}$ Levels. The ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{5 / 2}$ transition is hyper senitive ${ }^{6,37}$ and thus can be identified with the complex band observed in solution at $\sim 17,300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This band could be resolved into two components centered at 17,300 and $17,460 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; the latter energy was assigned to the ${ }^{2} G_{7 / 2}$ level. Of the transitions to ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{13 / 2},{ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{7} / 2$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2}$, the only one with matrix elements of $\boldsymbol{U}(\lambda)$ (listed in Table VIII) large enough to account for the intensity of the principal component of the system was ${ }^{4} G_{7} / 2$, and it was thus assigned an energy of $19,160 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{9} / 2$ level was placed at the center of the next resolved band, which was consistent with the pattern of these three levels in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ and with the preliminary intensity calculations. The next four transitions, ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2},{ }^{2} \mathrm{G}_{9 / 2},{ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{3 / 2}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$, were also assigned energies corresponding to absorption maxima in a complex band system extending from 20,200 to $22,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. calculated and observed intensities. The energy of the ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P}_{1 / 2}$ level in $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ is well defined, as are the bands identified with ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P}_{3} / 2$. These transitions are unequivocallyassigned by comparison with the levels found in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$.
c. ${ }^{4} D$ and ${ }^{2} D$ Levels. Three ${ }^{4} D$ levels $\left({ }^{4} D_{3 / 2},{ }^{4} D_{5 / 2}\right.$, and $\left.{ }^{4} D_{1 / 2}\right)$ were assigned energiescorresponding to the centers of resolved components of the complex band extending from 27,800 to $29,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This was done on the basis of preliminary intensity calculations and the experimental verification of the occurrence of two of these levels near the same energies in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$. The isolated band at $26,300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was clearly identified as $\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{P},{ }^{2} \mathrm{D}\right)_{3 / 2}$. The intensity relationships shown in Table VIII indicate that the ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{7 / 2}$ level should be assigned an energy of $30,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, which coincides with the center of an isolated band. The same criterion led to the assignment of ${ }^{2} D_{3 / 2}$ at $33,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and ${ }^{2} D_{5 / 2}$ at $34,450 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
d. $\quad{ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}$ and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G}$ Levels. The determination of a set of six parameters providing the best fit to the foregoing assignments, and subsequent use of these parameters to calculate the expected positions of bands in the range $35,000-50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, revealed that only four transitions should be observed. In agreement with experimental results, it was predicted that the se transitions should give rise to relatively weak and well-isolated bands. Examina tion of the eigenvectors for the ${ }^{2} F_{5 / 2}$ and ${ }^{2} F_{7 / 2}$ levels revealed that both contained large percentages of components differing in seniority number from that of the ground state. The magnitude of the parameter $\gamma$ obtained in a sevenparameter fit to the data was therefore primarily determined by the assignment of energies to these two levels. The final parameters arrived at are summarized in Table XXX.
4. $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{4}\right)$

A center for the Stark components of the ground term ${ }^{5} I_{4}$ was assumed to be $150 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, since no spectroscopic investigations of $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$ in a crystal lattice have been reported. The energies of the ${ }^{5} I_{5}$ and ${ }^{5} I_{6}$ levels are unknown, but isolated bands corresponding to the transitions to the ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{7}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{8}$ levels have been observed in a molten nitrate medium. ${ }^{8}$
a. ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~S}$, and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}$ Levels. Preliminary intensity calculations indicated that it would be reasonable to assign the five transitions, ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{1},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$, ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{3},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$, and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$, energies coincident with the centers of gravity of the five resolved absorption bands in the $12,000-15,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ range, as indicated in Fig. 5. Both ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{5}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{6}$ were assigned an energy corresponding to the center of the isolated band at $15,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This accounted satisfactorily for the observed intensity (as shown in Table IX).
b. ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G},{ }^{3} \mathrm{D},{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}$, and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L}$ Levels. The transitions to both ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{2}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{3}$ have been identified as hypersensitive. ${ }^{8}$ They have correspondingly large matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$. Thus, of the several levels with energies near $18,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, the indicated transitions were assigned to the known hypersensitive bands centered at 17,700 and $18,300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, respectively, ${ }^{8}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ was placed at the center of a resolved component at $17,300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

Three transitions were shown by preliminary calculations to occur near $20,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The one with the largest matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{(\lambda)},{ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{4}$, was assigned an energy corresponding to the center of the band observed at $20,250 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Of the next five transitions, ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{5}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{6}+{ }^{3} \mathrm{~L}_{7}$ were identified with two distinct absorption bands at 21,900 and $22,300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, respectively.

The ${ }^{3} L_{8}$ level was placed at $23,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. A transition of similar intensity to ${ }^{3} G_{4}$, which should have been observed nearer $24,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, could not be discerned. The transition with the largest matrix elements of $\boldsymbol{U}(\lambda)$ calculated to occur near $25,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1},{ }^{3} \mathrm{D}_{3}$, was assigned to the center of the band at $24,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

The spectrum at $>25,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was not measured in the present investigation. However, Gruber and Conway ${ }^{23}$ reported finding three relatively intense bands centered at $30,039,30,478$, and $31,250 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Using the assignments at $<30,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ as the basis for parameter fitting and subsequently for an intensity calculation showed that among numerous transitions predicted to occur near $30,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, only three had large matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ : ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{0},{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{1}$, and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{2}$. The calculated intensity pattern correlated quite well with the bands reported by Gruber and Conway; therefore the assignments were made as indicated in Table IX.

Several of the assigned levels had some dependence on states with seniority number different from that of the ground state. Thus it was possible to adequately determine seven parameters in the energylevel fitting process. The parameters arrived at are summarized in Table XXX.
5. $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{5}\right)$

The center of gravity of the ground term and the energies of the first three excited levels in solution were assumed to be the same as those reported for $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3},{ }^{49}$ since at higher energies the correlation between levels in the two media appeared to be very good, as is shown in Fig. 6. The ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{13 / 2}$ level is isolated and was identified with an absorption band observed at $5000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in a molten nitrate salt. ${ }^{7}$ The energies of the ${ }^{6} F_{1 / 2}$ and ${ }^{6} F_{3 / 2}$ levels were assigned after comparing results in aqueous solution with those in a fused nitrate salt. Preliminary intensity calculations showed that the intensity of the band centered at $6630 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could only be accounted for on the basis of a transition from the ground state to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{3 / 2}$. Since a large matrix element of $\boldsymbol{U}^{(2)}$ was calculated for the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{1 / 2}$ level (as may be seen from Table XII), the corresponding absorption band could be identified with a hypersensitive transition: ${ }^{6}$ In aqueous solution, only a tailing to the infrared region of the band associated with the ${ }^{6} F_{3 / 2}$ level could be observed, but in the nitrate melt, an intense absorption was found centered at $6400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The latter energy was therefore assigned to
the transition to the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{1 / 2}$ level in aqueous solution. Aside from $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$, this is the only lanthanide transition observed in solution where the intensity is solely dependent on the matrix element of $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$. Since calculations indicated that the transition to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{15 / 2}$ should give rise to a very weak band near $6500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, no assignment was made in this case. The remaining terms in the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}$ multiplets were assigned energies corresponding to the centers of distinct bands, as shown in Table XII.
a. ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}$ Levels. Extremely weak, isolated bands are found at 17,900 and $18,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. By comparison with the results in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$, these bands were unequivocally identified with the ${ }^{4} G_{5 / 2}$ and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{3 / 2}$ levels, respectively. A distinct weak band at $20,050 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ correlated well with the energy of ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{7} / 2$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ and its calculated low intensity. The next relatively intense transition was calculated to be to the ${ }^{4} \mathrm{M}_{15 / 2}$ level, and it was assigned to the center of the band at $20,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The latter band could be resolved into two principal components. To account for the intensity of the complex group extending from 20,300 to $22,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, the second component of the $20,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ band was associated with the ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2}$ level at $21,100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and the next resolved band, centered at $21,600 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; with ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2}$. Similarly, on the basis of preliminary intensity calculations, and in agreement with levels assigned in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ was assigned at $22,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{9} / 2$ was placed at the center of the band at $22,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
b. ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~L}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}$ Levels. The transition to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{5 / 2}$ was identified with the band centered at $24,050 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, a somewhat higher energy than the assignment in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$, but consistent with it in terms of intensity. The ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~L}_{13 / 2}$ level has the requisite intensity associated with it to account for a resolved component at $24,570 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The matrix elements of $\boldsymbol{U}(\lambda)$ for the transition to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{3 / 2}$ are of sufficient magnitude to be unequivocally correlated with the large band centered at $24,950 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Similarly, the only transition that can account for the band centered at $25,650 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is ${ }^{4} L_{15 / 2}$, and the intensity of the band at $26,750 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ required the assignment to ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{7} / 2$. Energy-level calculations based on a fit to assigned levels at $\left\langle 26,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right.$ predicted that transitions to ${ }^{4} D_{3 / 2}$ and ${ }^{4} D_{5 / 2}$ would occur at nearly the same energy. Since both have relatively large matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}\left({ }^{4}\right)$, they are assigned energies corresponding to the center of the band at $27,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. A weak, well-resolved band at $28,250 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ can reasonably be identified with the transition to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{H}_{7 / 2}$ since the nearest higher level, ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~K}_{15}$, should exhibit no intensity.

The assignments at $>29,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were all made on the basis of intensity since none of these levels has been identified in crystals. Although a great many transitions occur between 29,000 and $50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, Table XII shows that only very few have calculated matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}^{\prime}(\lambda)$ that could account for the magnitude of the observed absorption bands.

A number of the assigned levels in the $\mathrm{Sm}^{3+}$ spectrum contained large components with a seniority number different from that of the ground state, and thus it was possible to define a value of the parameter $\gamma$ (as listed in Table XXX).
6. $E u^{3+}\left(f^{6}\right), \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}\left(f^{7}\right)$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$

A discussion of the energy-level syistematics for these three ions will be deferred until Section V.D after the heavy lanthanides have been discussed.
7. $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$

Assignments to a number of the levels of $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ have been made, ${ }^{16}$ and there is a close correlation between the energies of transitions in the latter medium and in aqueous solution, as may be seen in Fig. 10 and Table XIX.
a. ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}$ Levels. The splitting of the ground term and the energy of the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}_{13 / 2}$ level in solution were assumed to be the same as those reported for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$. The remaining transitions in the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}$ multiplets give rise to solution absorption bands that are sharp, without structure, and centered near levels reported for $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$. Confirmation. of the existence of a hypersensitive band at $7750 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the nitrate melt gives an additional basis for assigning ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~F}_{11 / 2}$ at $7700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Since we expect no intensity for $\Delta J>6,{ }^{6} F_{1 / 2}$ is missing.
b. ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{4} \mathrm{I}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}$ Levels. Three transitions within this group, ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2},{ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$, and $\frac{{ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2} \text {, were readily identified with the three weak isolated }}{}$ bands found in the interval $20,500-24,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and the centers correspond well with those found in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$. The eigenvectors of the levels involved include appreciable contributions from states of seniority different from that of the ground state.
c. ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~J},{ }^{4} \mathrm{M},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~K}$, and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}$ Levels. The group of transitions from the ground state to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2},{ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{13 / 2},{ }^{4} \mathrm{M}_{21} / 2$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~K}_{17 / 2}$ have the requisite calculated intensity to account for the band system that extends from 24,600 to $26,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Of the latter two levels, only the higher-energy transition was assigned since it can account primarily for the intensity centered near $26,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Preliminary intensity calculations placed ${ }^{4} \mathrm{M}_{19 / 2},{ }^{4} \mathrm{P}_{3 / 2}$, and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{5 / 2}$ near the center of the rather intense band at $27,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This is consistent with the energy of ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{5 / 2}$ as identified in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$.

The very large matrix element of $\mathbf{U}^{(4)}$ for ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{7 / 2}$ (listed in Table XIX) indicates that it should be assigned to the center of the principal band at $28,550 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Similarly, ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}_{3 / 2}$ are assigned to account for distinct bands at 29,600 and $30,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, respectively.

Intensity calculations made it possible to assign several additional bands in the ultraviolet, as noted in Table XIX. Because: of the strong general absorption in the ultraviolet region, no distinct bands were observed beyond $43,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

The results of a six-parameter fit to the assigned levels were particularly revealing in this case since it was impossible to correlate the observed and calculated band energies on such a basis. When levels such as ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{9 / 2}$, ${ }^{4} \mathrm{I}_{15 / 2}$, and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{11 / 2}$, which are strongly dependent on $\gamma$, were excluded from the six-parameter fit, their calculated energies varied by $300-400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ from the centers of the bands observed experimentally. For $D y^{3+}$, the experimental data could only be correlated with a calculated energy level and intensity scheme based upon the seven-parameter fit.

$$
\text { 8. } \mathrm{Ho}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{10}\right)
$$

The good correlation between the energy levels established in a $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ matrix and the centers of bands observed in solution, which is found for most of the lanthanide series, was also observed for $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ (Refs. 20 and 55). In this and in subsequent heavier lanthanides, all terms in the ground-state multiplet are observed either in the nitrate melt ${ }^{9}$ or directly in aqueous solution.
a. $\quad{ }^{5} \mathrm{I},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}$, and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}$ Levels. Since the lower terms of $\mathrm{Ho}^{3+}$ are well isolated, the assignments can be made unambiguously, as shown in Fig. 11 and Table XXI. For the complex band corresponding to the energies observed for transitions to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{3},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$, and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{8}$, in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$, individual components could be resolved with intensities corresponding closely to those predicted from preliminary intensity calculations. The next large band centered at $22,100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is hypersensitive ${ }^{9}$ and thus is consistent with the calculated large matrix element of $\boldsymbol{U}^{(2)}$ for the transition to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{6}$ (as indicated in Table XXI). No intensity is expected to be associated with the transition to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{1}(\Delta \mathrm{~J}>6)$. The isolated band at $23,950 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was identified as ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{5}$, and the next group near $26,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could be resolved into two components centered at 25,800 and $26,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. These energies correspond closely with those identified with transitions to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{4}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{7}$, respectively, in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$.
b. ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~L},{ }^{3} \mathrm{~K},{ }^{5} \mathrm{G}$, and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}$ Levels. The relatively intense band , at $27,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ shows hypersensitivity in the nitrate melt, ${ }^{9}$ where the center 'is also at $27,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and thus is identified with the transition to ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$, for which a large matrix element of $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$ is calculated. Intensity considerations required, in addition, the assignment of $\left({ }^{5} \mathrm{G},{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right)_{5}$ at this energy, and indicated that a weak but distinct band at $28,250 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could reasonably be assigned to transitions to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$. The group centered at $29,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was resolved into two components at 28,800 and $29,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The intensity pattern agreed with that expected for ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{3}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L}_{9}$, respectively.

A sharp band at $30,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was correlated with two transitions, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{4}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~K}_{6}$, while the weak rather broad band at $30,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could unambiguously be assigned to ${ }^{5} G_{2}$. The isolated weak band at $33,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was also clearly identified as ${ }^{3} \mathrm{D}_{3}$ since the only alternative assignment, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$, could be predicted to have no intensity $(\Delta \mathrm{J}>6)$.

The complex band extending from 33,600 to $35,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was resolved into three components. Based on the results in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$, a transition to ${ }^{5} G_{4}$ was expected near $34,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Intensity calculations predicted that this transition should give rise to an intense band, and indeed a large absorption was found in solution centered at $34,800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Both ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L}_{8}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{M}_{10}$ were then identified with the component of the system centered at $34,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ was placed at $35,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ where, according to calculations, it could account for the weak transition observed at this energy.

The transition to the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ level was assigned an energy corresponding to the center of an intense band at $36,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, on the basis of the intensity calculations. No other neighboring transition could account for the magnitude of the observed absorption: The remaining intensity of the system ( $36,200-37,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ) was attributed, on the basis of results in $\mathrm{LaCl} 1_{3}$, to transitions to ${ }^{1} \mathrm{~L}_{8}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{5}$.
c. ${ }^{3} \mathrm{~L},{ }^{3} \mathrm{I},{ }^{3} \mathrm{M},{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}$, and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}$ Levels. Scveral isolated bands were observed in the region $\sim 38,000-50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. A preliminary fit to the levels assigned at $<40,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ made it possible to predict which transitions would occur in the higher-energy range. The resulting assignments are shown in Table XXI. Even though in some cases several transitions were expected to occur near a given energy, only one could account for the observed intensity. The results of the seven-parameter fit to the experimental data are given in Table XXX.

$$
\text { 9. } \operatorname{Er}^{3+}\left(f^{11}\right)
$$

A considerable amount of experimental work on the energy-: $\because$ level scheme of $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ in different media has been reported, including a study of the free-ion spectrum. ${ }^{12}$ Table XXXI summarizes the latter results, together with those for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3},{ }^{56,68}$ and $\mathrm{LaF}_{3} .{ }^{43}$ Figure 12 compares the experimentally determined levels for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ (free ion) and $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$. in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ to the solution absorption spectrum. On the basis of the foregoing, it was concluded that the levels observed in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ were most closely related to those observed in aqueous solution, and a center for the ground'term in solution was taken as $108 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
a: $\quad{ }^{4} \mathrm{I},{ }^{4} \mathrm{~S},{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}$ Levels. The sharp isolated bands resulting from transitions between the ground state and the first few multiplet levels are well characterized by comparison with the energies of the levels in crystalline media. Below $25,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, the only as signments requiring reference to preliminary intensity calculations were those that involved the complex group extending from 21,800 to $23,100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This latter system was resolved into
two principal bands centered at 22,100 and $22,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Reference both to intensity requirements (shown in Table XXIII) and to the levels identified in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ indicated the assignments to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~F}_{3 / 2}$, respectively.

TABLE XXXI. Energy Level Assignments for Er ${ }^{3+}$


[^8]b. ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}$, and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{G}$ Levels. The group of bands in the range 27,000-28,400 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ was resolved into three components centered at $27,400,27,850$, and $28,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The first and third were of sufficient magnitude to clearly indicate, based on the intensity calculations, that they should be ascribed to transitions from the ground level to ${ }^{4} G_{9 / 2}$ and ${ }^{2} G_{7 / 2}$, respectively. Since the transition to the ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~K}_{15 / 2}$ level was expected to be relatively weak, the criteria available were not deemed sufficient to warrant an assignment.
c. ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~K},{ }^{2} \mathrm{D},{ }^{2} \mathrm{I}$, and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~L}$ Levels. The isolated band at $31,600 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was clearly attributable to the transition to ${ }^{2} \mathrm{P}_{3 / 2}$. Intensity calculations showed that the band at $33,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ should be assigned to ${ }^{2} K_{13 / 2}$ since transitions to both the neighboring levels ${ }^{4} G_{5 / 2}$ and ${ }^{2} P_{1 / 2}$ were predicted to give rise to bands of much lower intensity. Resolved bands with centers at $34,050,34,850$, and $36,550 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were identified with transitions to the ${ }^{4} G_{7 / 2},{ }^{2} D_{5 / 2}$, and ${ }^{2} H_{9 / 2}$ levels, respectively, at nearly the same energies as those reported for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$.

The very large matrix element for $\mathbf{U}^{(4)}$ calculated for the transition to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{7 / 2}$ and its known energy of approximately $39,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, clearly identifies it with the intense band centered at $39,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Since ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ was found at a somewhat lower energy than ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{7 / 2}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$, it was assumed that the weak band observedat $38,600 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could be attributed to the ${ }^{2} D_{5 / 2}$ transition in solution.

Assignments involving ${ }^{2} \mathrm{I}_{11 / 2},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~L}_{17 / 2}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}_{3 / 2}$ were made resolved components of a group of bands extending from $40,7.00$ to $43,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ on the basis of apparent correlation between observed intensities and the magnitude of calculated matrix elements. Most of the intensity was identified with the transition to ${ }^{2} L_{17 / 2}$ at $41,650 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The isolated band at $43,550 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could be unambiguously associated with the ${ }^{2} I_{13 / 2}$ level. It was assumed that the transitions predicted to occur in the $47,000-48,000-\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ range gave rise to broad absorption bands because they could not be clearly discerned over the background absorption in solution. Calculations predicted that they would be weak. A weak isolated band centered at $49,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could clearly be correlated with the transition to the ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}_{5 / 2}$ level.

In $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$, almost all states that contain appreciable components with seniority number different than the ground state, lie at $>50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Thus, even though many levels could be assigned to the solution spectrum, the parameter $\gamma$ was rather poorly determined (as may be seen in Table XXX). The results of six-parameter fits to experimental data for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ free ion and for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{LaF}_{3}$ are included in Table XXX.
10. $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{12}\right)$

All the transitions to excited multiplet levels in $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$, except to ${ }^{1} S_{0}$, occur within the energy range that can be examined in aqueous
solution. The energy-level schemes for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$ in several crystal media have been reported. However, the most complete data are available only in oxide media where the Starksplitting of the levels and the nephelauxetic effect are both known to be much larger than for most crystals. ${ }^{25,44}$ We have taken the data reported by several different authors for $\mathrm{Tm}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ crystals as the primary basis for making assignments to the present results in aqueous solution. ${ }^{22,24,26,36,45,71}$. The crystalfield splitting in the ethylsulfate is comparable to that in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ and the centers of gravity of the levels appear to correspond quite well to those in solution, as shown in Fig. 13 and Table XXV. Although not all the Stark components of the ground level have been identified experimentally, the work of Wong and Richman, ${ }^{71}$ as confirmed by thermodynamic studies, ${ }^{22}$ indicates a center of gravity of $\sim 170 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$ in the ethylsulfate matrix.

The assignments in most cases were unambiguous because the bands are well isolated. The relatively weak component resolved at $15,100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was consistent with the results of the preliminary intensity calculation, which could correlate this with the transition to the ${ }^{3} F_{2}$ level. Two transitions in the group ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}$ and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I}$ gave rise to isolated identifiable bands $-{ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{2}$ at $38,250 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{1}$ at $36,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}-$-whereas the assignments of ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I}_{6}$ at $34,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and ${ }^{3} \mathrm{P}_{0}$ to $35,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were made on the basis of intensity calculations for resolved bands, and levels observed in the ethylsulfate.

The results of six-parameter fits to both the solution and crystal data are given in Table XXX.
11. $\mathrm{Yb}^{3^{+}}\left(\mathrm{f}^{13}\right)$

The single $\mathrm{f} \rightarrow \mathrm{f}$ transition in $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+},{ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{7 / 2} \rightarrow{ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{5} / 2$, gives in solution, an absorption band centered near $10,300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (as shown in Fig. 14). From this we calculate $\zeta_{4 f}=(2 / 7)(10,300)^{\circ}=2943 \mathrm{~cm}^{-11}$.

## C. Systematic Behavior of Energy-level Parameters for All Lanthanides

 Except Eu ${ }^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$.
## 1. Introduction

Intensity considerations have been a useful tool in the assignment of energy: levels in lanthanide spectra. Since the resolution possible in solution is much less than in crystal media, analysis of solution spectra has previously been. limited to assignment of those transitions for which unambiguous correlation with crystal data was possible. By using intensity correlations as well as fitting of the energy parameters, we have extended the range of assignments well into the ultraviolet region, frequently much further than previous crystal analyses. Thus we have been able to obtain
a good set of parameter values derived from the same media for all of the $3+$ lanthanides, except $\mathrm{Eu}, \mathrm{Gd}$, and Tb . It now becomes possible to examine the behavior of these parameters across the lanthanide series.

## 2. Slater Parameters $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{k}}\right)$

A plot of $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ versus atomic number, Z , for all the lanthanides except $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, can be fit by the linear function shown in Fig. 15. Using an equation of the same form


121-2508 Rev. 9
Fig. 15. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Parameter $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ Obtained from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data as that given by Elliott et al., ${ }^{21}$ where an empirical screening constant is introduced, but fitting the present experimental values for $F_{2}$, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{2}=12.820(\mathrm{Z}-34) . \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Approximate values for $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ derived from four-parameter fits to the few levels that have been assigned in the crystal spectra of $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, are well above the line determined by Eq. 15 , as can be seen from the results in Table I. This deviation is much greater than expected since the parameters obtained give excellent fits to the observed levels. We would not, however, expect these parameters to give a good prediction of the positions of higher-energy levels. Several of the observed levels for each of these three ions have large contributions from states of different seniority from that of the ground state. Experience leads us to believe that any fitting process that does not include the parameter $\gamma$ will be meaningless in such cases. All the observed levels in these ions are identified with very pure LS states. Thus the Ek parameters can change drastically without appreciably altering the percent composition of the principal state. The deviation from the line in Fig. 15, of $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ values based upon four-parameter fits to the data for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, is therefore not physically significant. As will be shown later in this section, and as is indicated in Fig. 15, when sufficient data are available to adequately define complete sets of electrostatic, spin-orbit, and configuration interaction parameters for $E u^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, the corresponding values of $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ are near the line defined by Eq. 15.

Values of the ratio $F_{4} / F_{2}$ as a function of $Z$ are quite regular. As shown in Fig. 16, the average is near 0.15, which is somewhat larger than the ratio calculated assuming that the 4 f -wave functions are hydrogenic.


121-2509 Rev. 7
Fig. 16. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Ratios $\mathrm{F}_{4} / \mathrm{F}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{6} / \mathrm{F}_{2}$ Calculated from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data

There is an apparent change in the ratio $F_{6} / F_{2}$ from somewhat less than the hydrogenic ratio for the light lanthanides to greater than this ratio for the heavy lanthanides, as shown in Fig. 16. There is no obvious explanation for this behavior. Of course, the usefulness of the hydrogenic approximation in obtaining initial values of the Slater integrals does not imply that the actual radial wave functions are at all similar to hydrogenic wave functions. ${ }^{73}$ The final results for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ are included in Fig. 16, but the discussion appears later in this section.

## 3. Spin-orbit Coupling Constant $\left(\zeta_{4 f}\right)$

The variation of $\zeta_{4 f}$ across the lanthanide series is shown in Fig. 17, which also includes values for $\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}$. This parameter can be defined for $E u^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, even when the experimental data are limited to the components of only two or three different multiplets.


121-2506 Rev. 6
Fig. 17. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Spin-orbit Coupling Constant, $\zeta_{4 f}$, Calculated from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data

Attempts were made to express $\zeta_{4 f}$, both as a. linear and as a quadratic function of Z . At the outset, it became clear that the average deviation from the experimental value was appreciably increased if the values of $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$ for $\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}$ were included in the fit, regardless of whether the expression was quadratic or linear. Results excluding $\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Yb}^{3+}$ showed that the average deviation was appreciably less when two linear functions with a common value at $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ were used as compared to a single quadratic function. The functions were:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { (1) } \zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}= & -79.5522 \mathrm{Z}^{2}+2539.45 \mathrm{Z}-325360 . \\
& \text { Average deviation from experiment }=16.2 . \\
\text { (2) } \zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}= & 142 \mathrm{Z}-7648{\text { ( } \left.\mathrm{Pr}^{3+} \text { through } \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}\right)}{ }^{3} . \\
& \text { Average deviation from experiment }=11.3 . \\
\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}= & 231.142 \mathrm{Z}-13330.3\left(\mathrm{GD}^{3+} \text { through } \mathrm{Tm}^{3+}\right) . \\
& \text { Average deviation from experiment }=9.5 .
\end{aligned}
$$

4. Configuration Interaction Parameters $(\alpha, \beta$, and $\gamma)$

The systematic behavior of the configuration interaction parameters has been studied previously only in the $3 d^{N}$ and $4 d N$ configurations. By assuming that each of the parameters follows an equation of the form

$$
A=A_{0}+A_{1} x+A_{2} y
$$

where

$$
x=N-6
$$

and

$$
y=x^{2}-10
$$

Shadmi ${ }^{60,61}$ has been able to simultaneously fit the energy levels of an entire series by the determination of only the "general parameters," $A_{i}$. In doing this, he assumed that $\alpha$ and $\beta$ vary linearly: with $N$; i.e., $A_{2}=0$. However, if we compare the values of $\alpha$ obtained on the basis of this assumption with those obtained as a result of individual fits to the levels of a single ion, there are frequent large differences well outside the rms deviation of the parameters. ${ }^{61}$ Thus a linear variation of $\alpha$ with $N$ is not apparent for the singleion fits.

For the lanthanides, the absolute magnitudes of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ increase in the first half of the series after $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ (as shown in Fig. 18), and decrease again in the second half after Dy ${ }^{3+}$. The behavior in the center of the series for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ will be discussed in Section V.C. However,


121-2853 Rev. 6
Fig. 18. Variation across Lanthanide Series of Configuration Interaction Parameters $\alpha, \beta$, and $\gamma$ Calculated from a Fit to Lanthanide Aquo Ion Data
it is clear that the magnitude of the variation in these parameters across the $4 f^{N}$ series is much greater than that observed in the $d^{N}$ series. The parameters for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$, where $\alpha$ and $\beta$ are well determined, are large in comparison to those for $\mathrm{Nd}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Pm}^{3+}$.

In all cases except for $\mathrm{Tm}^{3+}$, a positive value could be adequately defined for $\gamma$. The results for $\mathrm{Dy}^{3+}$ were larger than the average of approximately $1100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The only previous determination of $\gamma$ was from the free-ion spectrum of $\mathrm{Pr}^{2+}$, and in this case a negative value for the parameter was obtained. ${ }^{58}$ The latter result depended upon only one level, which was somewhat doubtful. In view of the present results, a negative value for $\gamma$ in $\operatorname{Pr}^{2+}$ seems unlikely. It is highly probable that the ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~F}_{5 / 2}$ level from which the value of $\gamma$ was determined is spurious. This view is further supported by the calculation of Trees, ${ }^{66}$ which indicated that $\gamma$ should be positive. Recent Hartree-Fock calculations for $\mathrm{Pr}^{2+}$ indicate that the major contribution to $\gamma$ comes from interaction with $4 d^{8} 4 f^{5}$ (Ref. 70). Although negative terms arise from interaction with configurations such as $4 f^{2} 6 p$ and $4 p^{5} 4 f^{4}$, these are not sufficient to overcome the large positive contributions from $4 d^{8} 4 f^{5}$.
D. Energy-level Calculations for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$

It was pointed out earlier in this section that, because of the paucity of assignments made to the spectra of the ions $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}, \mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, and $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ ions in crystals, and the general complexity of their level structure, it was not immediately possible to determine all the electrostatic, spin-orbit, and configuration interaction parameters on the basis of solution spectra. We also noted that predictions of the positions of higher-energy levels based upon four-parameter fits to the few levels that had been characterized were not expected to be useful. The values of the parameter $F_{2}$ resulting from these four-parameter fits were wholly inconsistent with those obtained for all the other lanthanides. ${ }^{11}$ The foregoing is well illustrated by the results obtained for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$.

1. $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{7}\right)$

All the terms in the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P},{ }^{6} \mathrm{I}$, and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}$ multiplets of $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ in crystals of $\mathrm{GdCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ were recently assigned, ${ }^{29}$ and, as can be seen from Table XV and Fig. 8, there is a close correlation between the levels observed in the crystal and the maxima of bands observed in solution. The levels assigned
to the experimental data are all relatively pure L-S states, and there are insufficient data to determine more than four parameters. These are given in Table I and provide an excellent fit to the levels observed, both in $\mathrm{GdCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and in solution. However, the fact that the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}$ group has a seniority number different from that of the ground state, indicates that $\gamma$ should be included in the calculation.

During the present investigation we were able to identify several absorption bands near $50,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ characteristic of $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$. These bands have not previously been reported. As. shown in Fig. 19, based upon the fourparameters for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ given in Table $I$, the next-higher-lying multiplet after ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}$ is predicted to be ${ }^{4} \mathrm{D}$. Intensity calculations revealed that only very weak bands should be observed, in contrast to those obtained experimentally.


121-2854 Rev. 2
Fig. 19. Comparison between Calculated and Experimentally Determined Energy Levels for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ (AQ)

At this point, we assumed that the values of $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ and the ratios of $F_{4} / F_{2}$ and $F_{6} / F_{2}$ for $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$ should be consistent with those for the other lanthanides. From Eq. 15, we obtained $F_{2}=385$; and from the results shown in Fig. 16, we assumed $F_{4} / F_{2}=0.15$ and $F_{6} / F_{2}=0.015$. Using values
of $E^{k}$ calculated from the foregoing, together with $\zeta_{4 f}$ obtained from the fourparameter fit, we obtained a seven-parameter fit to the known ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P},{ }^{6} \mathrm{I}$, and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}$ levels by varying only the three configuration interaction parameters $\alpha$, $\beta$, and $\gamma$. The results are also shown in Fig. 19. As we had predicted, with an entirely different set of electrostatic parameters than had been obtained from the four-parameter fit, the agreement between calculated and observed energies for the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P},{ }^{6} \mathrm{I}$, and ${ }^{6} \mathrm{D}$ multiplets was good, and the ordering of the higher-lying multiplets was completely changed. Indeed the new fit placed several ${ }^{6} G$ levels near $49,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and an isolated ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{13 / 2}$ level near $51,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, in excellent agreement with the experimental results. A preliminary intensity calculation showed that the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}$ levels near $49,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ had large matrix elements of $U^{(4)}$, as did the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}_{13 / 2}$ level. Thus, additional assignments were made as shown in Table XV, and a final set of parameters was obtained. Since all the additional assignments involved only a single multiplet, ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}$, there were still insufficient data to directly determine the electrostatic as well as the configuration interaction parameters, so only the latter were varied. The results are given in Table XXX, together with a fit to the $\mathrm{GdCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ data computed using the same assumptions. The values of $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ obtained are obviously consistent with those for other lanthanides (as shown in Fig. 18), while the value of $\beta$ suggests a break in the variation of this parameter as a function of $Z$ at the center of the series.

The present results are confirmed in the experimental investigation of the levels of $\mathrm{Cm}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ reported by Gruber et al. ${ }^{27}$ Since the multiplets in $\mathrm{Cm}^{3+}$ are all shifted toward lower energies with respect to $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$, the presence of ${ }^{6} \mathrm{G}$ levels directly above the ${ }^{6} \mathrm{P}$ multiplet was confirmed experimentally.

Wybourne ${ }^{74}$ has considered in detail some of the mechanisms that could account for the reported ground-state splitting in $\mathrm{Gd}^{3+}$. He pointed out that experimental $g$-factors for the ground state require much larger values of $\zeta_{4 f}$ than are consistent with the observed multiplet splittings. The value of $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$ obtained in the present study is lower than that adopted by $W$ ybourne and gives a good representation of the experimental data. Use of a larger value ( $1480 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ) for $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$, while assuming the fixed value of $\alpha=20 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $\mathrm{E}^{\mathrm{k}}$ as before, gave $\beta / 12=-20.58$ and $\gamma=1177.23$. However, the overall fit to the data was not as good as with the lower value of $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$.
2. $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{8}\right)$

Only the ground-term multiplet and two components of the first excited multiplet of $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ have been identified. ${ }^{65}$ The very complex spectrum found in the ultraviolet region has not been elucidated.

In aqueous solution, only the ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{4}$ level is readily assigned. Distinct bands observed near $5000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the nitrate melt ${ }^{9}$ identify the
centers of gravity of the ${ }^{7} F_{3},{ }^{7} F_{2}$, and ${ }^{7} F_{1}$ levels, both in that medium and in aqueous solution. The ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0}$ level is revealed in the shoulder of the absorption due primarily to ${ }^{7} F_{1}$ in the melt.

Preliminary intensity calculations based upon fitting $\alpha, \beta$, and $\dot{\gamma}$ to the levels assigned to $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3},{ }^{65}$ assuming a value of $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ computed using Eq. 15, $\mathrm{F}_{4} / \mathrm{F}_{2}=0.15, \mathrm{~F}_{6} / \mathrm{F}_{2}=0.015$, and $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}=1707 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, suggested that a number of further assignments could be made to the solution absorption spectrum. Those transitions with large matrix elements of $U(\lambda)$ were assigned to the centers of the more intense bands found in the range 26,000$30,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ as shown in Table XVII.

The relatively isolated bands at $30,650,31,600,33,000$, and $33,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could be ascribed to transitions from the ground term to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{1}$, ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{7},{ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{6}$, and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{5}$, respectively. The large matrix element of $\mathbf{U}{ }^{(6)}$ for the transition to ${ }^{5} I_{8}$, and its predicted energy near $35,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, was in good agreement with the absorption band observed in this range. This band was resolved into two components. The more intense component, centered at $35,200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, was attributed to the transition to ${ }^{5} I_{8}$, while the weaker, at $34,900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, was identified with that to the ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{5}$ level.

The identification of the relatively intense broad band centered near $38,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in terms of a $4 f \rightarrow 4 \mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}-1} 5 \mathrm{~d}$ transition was discussed in Section IV.A above. Three additional assignments were made to the centers of bands superimposed upon the $f \rightarrow d$ absorption. The weaker resolved bands had intensities that were qualitatively in keeping with the magnitude of the matrix elements of $\mathbf{U}(\lambda)$ for $f \rightarrow f$ transitions, as indicated in Table XVII. A much more intense component of the $4 \mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}} \rightarrow 4 \mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}^{-1}} 5$ d system is observed near $46,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Any $\mathrm{f} \rightarrow \mathrm{f}$ transitions in this region would be too weak to observe over such a large background.

A seven-parameter fit to the 23 levels assigned, where all seven parameters were varied, gave the results shown in Table XXX. All the parameters were well determined and in good agreement with those determined originally by extrapolation.
3. $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}\left(\mathrm{f}^{6}\right)$

The levels of $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ that occur in the visible region of the spectrum are of interest in connection with laser studies and thus have been the subject of numerous investigations. However, the levels above $25,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, with the exception of ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{4}$, have not been clearly defined by investigations in an appropriate crystalline medium. The assignments for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ in a $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ matrix ${ }^{18}$ are recorded in Table XIII. Thus, with respect to determining electrostatic and configuration interaction parameters, the situation is similar to that with $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$.

In solution, the first excited component in the ground-term mul.tiplet is only $\approx 360 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ above the ground level; the second excited component is near $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Thus, at room temperature, transitions originating in both of these levels are observed. Such transitions give rise to satellites, in many cases well resolved, to the low-energy side of bands due to transitions originating in ${ }^{7} F_{0}$. They contribute to a complex spectrum in the ultraviolet region. It is this displacement of the satellites as observed in the visible region of the spectrum that makes it possible to clearly define the energy of the ${ }^{7} F_{1}$ and ${ }^{7} F_{2}$ levels with respect to the ${ }^{7} F_{0}$ ground state in the solution spectra. In addition, Bayer-Helms placed ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ at $1900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in nitrate solutions. ${ }^{1}$ The energy corresponding to ${ }^{7} F_{6}$ was taken from results obtained in the nitrate melt. ${ }^{7}$

The extremely weak band at $17,277 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is clearly identified with the ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{0}$ transition. ${ }^{1,18,31}$ It occurs at $\sim 360 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ above the much more intense, normally observed band near $16,920 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ due to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{0}$. Sharp bands identified by their close correlation with transitions observed for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$ were assigned for ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{1}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{2}$, as shown in Table XIV. As mentioned in Section IV.A, the intensity of the band at $19,028 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ arises entirely via a magnetic-dipole mechanism. The broader band at $18,691 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is attributed to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{1}$, and very weak absorptions at 18,018 and $20,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ correspond to the transitions ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \rightarrow{ }^{7} \mathrm{D}_{1}$ and ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \rightarrow{ }^{7} \mathrm{D}_{2}$, respectively. The ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{3}$ transition was placed at $24,408 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, where a small absorption was found, in agreement with the results in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}$.

On the basis of the foregoing assignments to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}$, following the procedure used with $\mathrm{Tb}^{3+}$, an attempt was made to obtain an energylevel fit to the data. The values $\mathrm{F}_{2}=372, \mathrm{~F}_{4} / \mathrm{F}_{2}=0.15, \mathrm{~F}_{6} / \mathrm{F}_{2}=0.015$, and $\zeta_{4 f}=1298 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were taken from Figs. 15, 16, and 17. Only the three configuration interaction parameters, $\alpha, \beta$, and $\gamma$, were varied. The results gave $\alpha=\sim 20 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, but both $\beta$ and $\gamma$ were extremely large and poorly determined. The energies and intensities predicted for higher-lying levels bore no apparent relation to the experimental data. Since the values of $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ for other lanthanides appeared to be sufficiently constant over the center of the series to warrant an assumption of their magnitude for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ (as may be seen from Fig. 18), a further attempt was made to fit the assigned ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}$ levels. The parameter values already cited, together with $\alpha=20 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $\gamma=1200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, were used as constants. Thus only one parameter was varied. The results defined $\beta / 12=-23 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and made it possible to obtain an excellent correlation between the assigned and calculated levels. This set of parameters also predicted higher energy levels and intensity relationships than could immediately be correlated with the experimental results. As expected, the sharpness of the bands arising from ${ }^{7} F_{0}$ in the visible region was characteristic of the corresponding bands in the ultraviolet.

The intense band at $25,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and the weaker sharp band at $27,670 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (shown in Fig. 7) could immediately be assigned to transitions to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~L}_{7}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{D}_{4}$, respectively, on the basis of an intensity correlation. The latter assignment also agreed with results obtained for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{LaCl}_{3}{ }^{18}$ Similarly, ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{6},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{4},\left({ }^{5} \mathrm{I},{ }^{5} \mathrm{H}\right)_{6},{ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{6},\left({ }^{3} \mathrm{~K},{ }^{3} \mathrm{I}\right)_{6},{ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{4}$, and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{6}$ were assigned as shown in Table XIII. In each case, satellites $\sim 360 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ to the low-energy side of the assigned bands were observed as predicted.

Several further assignments were made after carrying out an intensity calculation based upon transitions from ${ }^{7} F_{1}$ as the ground level. This showed, for example, that of the group of bands observed in the range $25,800-27,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, the component centered near $26,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could be accounted for as arising from the transition ${ }^{7} F_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} L_{7}$. A comparable intensity was predicted to occur near $26,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ due to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{5}$ and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{6}$, but no intensity was calculated for ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{~L}_{8}$, which was the only transition originating in ${ }^{7} F_{1}$ and terminating in the $26,500-27,100-\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ range. Thus, sharp bands detected at 26,300 and $26,620 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, superimposed on larger absorptions, were assigned to transitions from ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0}$ to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{2}$ ard ${ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{4}$, respectively. The larger absorption at $26,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ could then be attributed primarily to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{G}_{6}$, which has a relatively large matrix element of $\mathbf{U}^{(6)}$ (as given in Table XIII). Similar considerations accounted for the assignment of ${ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ at $31,250 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, superimposed on a band arising from the transition ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ at $31,162 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ at $33,190 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ superimposed on ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{~F}_{4}+{ }^{5} \mathrm{I}_{4}$ at $\sim 33,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. On the basis of the calculations, and in good agreement with experiment, the transition ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{5}$ was predicted to have a slightly greater intensity than the isolated absorption at $30,656 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ arising from ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{H}_{7}$.

At the highest concentrations examined, several extremely weak bands were observed at energies that could not be correlated with allowed transitions from ${ }^{7} F_{0},{ }^{7} F_{1}$, or ${ }^{7} F_{2}$. They were also not attributable to rareearth impurities. The most intense of these absorptions was at $36,205 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. A transition from ${ }^{7} F_{0}$ to ${ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{5}$ is calculated to occur at $36,235 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (as may be seen from Table XIII), but would be forbidden by the selection rule $\Delta J \neq$ odd. Since the next higher allowed transition, corresponding to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{6}$, occurs at $37,440 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, no transition from ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{1}$ could account for the band in question. Similarly, ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{5}$ would give rise to a somewhat higher energy band ( $36,400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ), and from the results obtained at lower energies, ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ is so weakly populated at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, that transitions originating in it are only detected at very high concentrations. We conclude that this may be a case in which a slight breakdown of selection rules is revealed, and that the transition involved actually is ${ }^{7} \mathrm{~F}_{0} \rightarrow{ }^{5} \mathrm{~K}_{5}$. An examination of the energies calculated for all possible transitions from ${ }^{7} F_{0}$ to $J=O D D$ (as given in Table XIII) as compared to the experimental results shown in Fig. 7, indicates that practically all these transitions occur in regions where they would be masked by the presence of bands due to other transitions.

On the basis of the 26 assignments made, a final fit to the data was carried out in which all of the electrostatic, spin-orbit, and configuration interaction parameters were varied. The results in Table XXX show that each parameter is well defined and varies only slightly from that originally predicted.

In connection with the experimental results shown in Fig: 7, we found no absorption bands beyond $42,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ that could be resolved from the generally increasing absorption in the ultraviolet. We did not observe the relatively intense band that Stewart ${ }^{62}$ and Stewart and Kato ${ }^{63}$ reported near $46,700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. For $E u^{3+}$, the lowest $4 f \rightarrow 4 \mathrm{f}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{f}^{-1} 5 \mathrm{~d}$ band occurs at very high energies. Loh ${ }^{48}$ placed it near $68,500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for $\mathrm{Eu}^{3+}$ in $\mathrm{CaF}_{2}$, and Crozier ${ }^{17}$ calculated it near $90,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The present results are in agreement with the foregoing and with those reported by J $\phi$ rgensen and Brinen. ${ }^{38}$

## VI. CONCLUDING REMARKS

At present it is possible to compare the solution parameters determined here with those of the free ion only for $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ (Refs. 64 and 72). One would expect covalent bonding effects in solution to reduce the parameters slightly from those obtained for the free ion. The reduction is about $5 \%$ for the $\mathrm{E}^{\mathrm{k}}$ and $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$ values of $\mathrm{Pr}^{3+}$. The configuration interaction parameters are somewhat more sensitive. The $\mathrm{E}^{\mathrm{k}}$ and $\zeta_{4 \mathrm{f}}$ values for $\mathrm{Er}^{3+}$ are slightly higher for the solution than for the free ion, while $\alpha$ and $\beta$ are lower: Since the rms er rors on the parameters are nearly the same as the differences, the effect may not be significant. We would expect the present results to provide a good starting point for further analyses of the $4 f^{N}$ configurations in the free-ion spectra.

## ACKNOW LEDGMENTS

We gratefully acknowledge the large contribution of B. G. Wybourne, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, which made much of this work possible. We would also like to thank F. L. Clark, C. Chamot, S. Katilavas, and J. Milsted for their assistance in programming and carrying out the computer calculations, and. D. Kiple, G. E. Toogood, S. Neufeldt, A. Walker, and R. McBeth., for aid in performing. the experimental measurements. We are indebted to J. G. Conway and T. Clements, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, for providing us with a number of the computer programs and tapes used in this work.

## REFERENCES

1. Bayer-Helms, F., Z. Naturforchg. 13a, 161 (1958).
2. Broer, L. J. F., C. J. Gorter, and J. Hoogschagen, Physica 11, 231 (1945).
3. Buchanan, R. A., H. E. Rast, and H. H. Caspers, J. Chem. Phys. 44, 4063 (1966).
4. Callahan, W. Ro, J. Opt. Soc. Am. 53, 695 (1963).
5. Carlson, E. H., and G. H. Dieke, J. Chem. Phys. 34, 1602 (1961); F. Varsanyi and G. H. Dieke, J. Chem. Phys. 33, 1616 (1960).
6. Carnall, W. T., P. R. Fields, and B. G. Wybourne, J. Chem. Phys. 42; 3797 (1965).
7. Carnall, W. T., D. M. Gruen, and R. L. McBeth, J. Phys. Chem. 66, 2159.(1962).
8. Carnall, W. T., P. R. Fields, and G. E. Toogood, J. Phys. Chem. 68, 2351 (1964).
9. Carnall, W. T., J. Phys. Chem. 6?, 1206 (1963).
10. Carnall, W. T., Anal. Chem. 34, 786 (1962).
11. Carnal1, W. T., and P. R. Fields, Developments in Applied.Spectroscopy, Plenum Press (1961); Advances in Chemistry, No. 71, Am. Chem. Society (1967).
12. Carter, W. J., and H. M. Crosswhite, J. Chem. Phys. (in press).
13. Caspers, H. H., H. E. Rast, and R. A. Buchanan, J. Chem. Phys. 43, 2124 (1965).
14. Caspers, H. H., H. E. Rast, and R. A. Buchanan, J. Chem. Phys. 42, 3214 (1965).
15. Choppin, G. R., D. E. Henrie, and K. Buijs, Inorg. Chem. 5, 1743 (1966).
16. Crossiwhite, H. M., and G. H. Dieke, J. Chem. Phys. 35, 1535 (1961).
17. Crozier, M. H., Phys. Rev. 137, À1781 (1965).
18. DeShazer, L. G., and G. H. Dieke, J. Chem. Phys. 38, 2190 (1963).
19. Dieke, G. H., and H. M. Crosswhite, Applied Optiç 2, 675 (1963).
20. Dieke, G. H., and Bi Pandy, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 1952 (1964).
21. Elliott, J. P., B. R. Judd, and W. A. Runciman, Proc. Roy. Soc. London A240, 509 (1957).
22. Gerstein, B, C., L. D. Jennịngs, and F. H. Spedding, J. Chem. Phys. 37, 1496 (1962).
23. Gruber, J. B., and J. G. Conway, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 14, 303 (1960).
24. Gruber, J. B., and J. G. Conway, J. Chem. Phys. 32, 1531 (1960).
25. Gruber, J. B., W. F. Krupke, and.J. M. Poindexter, J. Chem. Phys. . 41, 3363 (1964).
26. Gruber, J. B., and J. G. Conway, J. Chem. Phys. 32, 1178 (1960).
27. Gruber, J. B., W., R. Cochran, J. G. Conway, and A. T. Nicol, J. Chem. Phys. 45, 1423 (1966).
28. Gruen, D. M.,.Fused Salts, Ed., B. Sundheim, McGraw-Hịll Book Co., New York (1964).
29. Hellwege, K. H., S. Hüfner, and H. Schmidt; Z. Physik 172, 460 (1963).
30. Hellwege, K. H., E. Orlich, and G. Schaack, Phys. Kondens. Materie 4, 196 (1965).
31. Hellwege, K. H., and H. G. Kahle, Z. Physik 129, 62 (1951).
32. Hoogschagen, J., and C. J. Gorter, Physica 14, 197 (1948).
33. Hoogschagen, J., Physica 11, 513 (1946).
34. International Critical Tables, Vol. 7, p. 13, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New York (1930).
35. Jassie, L. B., Spectrochim. Acta 20, 169 (1964).
36. Johnsen, U., Z. Physik 152, 454 (1958).
37. Jorgensen, C. K., and B. R. Judd, Mol. Phys. 8, 281 (1964); B. R. Judd, J. Chem. Phys. 44, 839 (1966).
38. Jorgensen, C. K., and J. S. Brinen, Mol. Phys. 6, 629 (1963).
39. Jorgensen, C. K., Orbitals in Atoms and Molecules, Academic Press, London (1962).
40. Judd, B. R.; Phys. Rev. 127, 750 (1962).
41. Judd, B. R., Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A250, 562 (1959).
42. Katzin, L. I., and:M. L. Barnett, J. Phys. Chem. 68, 3779 (1964).
43. Krupke, W. F., and J. B. Gruber, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 1225 (1964).
44. Krupke, W. F., Phys. Rev. 145, 325 (1966).
45. Krupke, W. F., and J. B. Gruber, Phys. Rev. 139, A2008 (1965).
46. Lang, R. J., Can. J. Res. 14, 127 (1936).
47. Loh, E., Phys. Rev. 140, A1463 (1965).
48. Loh, E., Phys. Rev. 147, 332 (1966).
49. Magno, M. S., and G. H. Dieke, J. Chem. Phys: 37, 2354 (1962).
50. Nielson, C. W., and G. F. Koster, Spectroscopic Coefficients for $p^{n}$, $d^{n}$, and $f^{n}$ Configurations, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass. (1963).
51. Ofelt, G. S., J. Chem. Phys. 37, 511 (1962).
52. Prandt1, W., and K. Scheiner, Z. Anorg. Chem. 220, 107 (1934).
53. Racah, G., Phys. Rev. 76, 1352 (1949); 62, 438 (1942).
54. Racah, G., Phys. Rev. 85, 381 (1952).
55. Rajnak, K., and W: F. Krupke, J. Chem. Phys. 46, 3532 (1967).
56. Rajnak, K., J. Chem. Phys. 43, 847 (1965).
57. Rajnak, K., and B. G. Wybourne, Phys. Rev. 132, 280 (1963).
58. Rajnak, K., J: Opţ. Soc. Am: 55, 126 (1965).
59. Sarup, R., and M. H. Crozier, J. Chem. Phys. 42, 371 (1965); J. Makovsky; W. Low, and S. Yatsiv, Phys. Letters 2, 186 (1962).
60. Shadmi, Y., Phys. Rev. 139, A43 (1965).
61. Shadmi, Y., J. Res. Nat1. Bureau Stds. 70A, 435 (1966).
62. Stewart, D. C.; Absorption Spectra of Lanthanide and Actinide Rare Earths-II. Transition Probabilities for +3 Ions in the Two Series, ANL-4812 (Feb, 1952). These results are quoted in Nouveau Traité de Chimie Minerale, Ed. P. Pascal, Masson and Cie (1959), Vol 7, Part II。
63. Stewart, D. C., and K. Kato, Anal. Chem. 30, 164 (1958).
64. Sugar, J., Phys. Rev. Letters 14, 731 (1965); H. M. Crosswhite, G. H. Dieke, and W. J. Carter, J. Chem. Phys. 43, 2047 (1965).
65. Thomas, K. S., S: Singh, and G. H. Dieke, J. Chem. Phys. 38, 2180 (1963); H: F. Geisler, and K. H. Hellwege, Z. Physik 136, 293 (1953).
66. Trees, R. E.; J. Opt. Soc. Am. 54, 651 (1964).
67. Van Vleck, J. H., J. Phys. Chem. 41, 67 (1937).
68. Varsanyi, F., and G.-H. Dieke, J. Chem. Phys. 36, 2951 (1962); G. H. Dieke and S. Singh, Ibid 35, 555 (1961).
69. White, W. B., App1. Spectro. 21, 167 (1967).
70. Wilson, M., and K. Rajnak, private communication (Nov 1967).
71. Wong, E. Y., and I. Richman, J. Chem. Phys. 34, 1182 (1961).
72. Wong, E. Y., and I. Richman, J. Chem. Phys. 36, 1889 (1962).
73. Wybourne, B. G., Spectroscopic Properties of Rare Earths, J. Wiley (1965).
74. Wybourne, B.:G., Phys. Rev. 148, 317 (1966).

[^0]:    ${ }^{a}$ Results are recorded only for transitions in which $\mathrm{P}^{\prime}>0.015 \times 10^{-8}$.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The eigenvectors used in these calculations are those generated by the parameters recorded in Table XXX for aqueous solutions.
    ${ }^{c}$ For dilute acid solutions of the lanthanides, it was assumed that $\eta=1.33$ in the expression $P_{\text {M.D. }}=P^{\prime} \eta$.

[^1]:    *In Table V and other related tables, we have adopted the following convention respecting $\mathrm{U}(\lambda)=$ $\left(\psi J\left|\mid U^{(\lambda)} \| \psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right)^{2}\right.$. If $\left(\psi J\left\|U^{(\lambda)}\right\| \psi^{\prime} J^{\prime}\right)^{2}<10^{-14}, \mathrm{U}(\lambda)=0$; if $5 \times 10^{-5}>\left(\psi J\left\|\mathrm{U}^{(\lambda)}\right\| \psi^{\prime} \mathrm{J}^{\prime}\right)^{2}>10^{-14}$, $\mathrm{U}(\lambda)=\sim 0$.

[^2]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ The parameters used to generate this set of energy levels are given in Table XXX.
    
    $\mathrm{c}_{\text {Assumed }}$ center of Stark components of the ground level.

[^3]:    aRange encompassing observed band(s).
    bThe parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI.
    cCalculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
    dCalculated electric dipole oscillator strength.

[^4]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Range encompassing observed band(s).

    - ${ }^{\text {b }}$ The parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI.
    ${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
    ${ }^{\text {d}}$ Calculated electric dipole oscillator strength.

[^5]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Range encompassing observed band(s).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The parameters used to obtain these values are given in. Table VI.
    ${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
    ${ }^{d}$ Calculated electric dipole oscillator strength.

[^6]:    ${ }^{a_{\text {Range }}}$ encompassing observed bands).
    $\mathrm{b}^{\text {The }}$ parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI.
    ${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
    Calculated electric dipole oscillator strength.

[^7]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Range encompassing observed band(s).
    bThe parameters used to obtain these values are given in Table VI.
    ${ }^{c}$ Calculated magnetic dipole oscillator strength (Table III).
    ${ }^{d}$ Calculated electric dipole oscillator strength.
    ${ }^{\text {e This }}$ value was not included in the parameter fitting process since a large error was associated with determining background absorption in this region.

[^8]:    $\mathrm{a}_{\text {The }}$ parameters used to generate this set of energies.are given in Table XXX.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This energy was assigned to the transition to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{G}_{5 / 2}$ in Ref. 43 , but intensity considerations suggest the indicated assignment.
    ${ }^{c}$ Not all of the Stark components of this level were observed.

